

ENVISION™ DESIGNER COLLECTION

Roller Shades / Roman Shades / Panel Track
Highlights Cornice Valance

2021

UPDATED 07/28/2021



Envision Designer Collection - Effective 02.01.2021 | 511900PL1
Roller Shades/Roman Shades/Panel Track/Highlights Valance

Version 1	Original Price List effective February 1, 2021	UPLOADED 12/15/2020
Version 2	Price Group 2 Grid (Polynesian Sands Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock) on page 151 corrected and updated	Updated 01/26/2021
Version 3	Fabric Index on Page 161 updated to include all fabric available	Updated 02/17/2021
Version 4	All fabrics will have 15.5" minimum width for cordless, 25" minimum widths Are being removed. Cordless in a cassette will be a 16" minimum width.	Updated 04/19/2021
Version 5	Discontinued skus added to front of Pricelist, before the TOC	Updated 05/07/2021
Version 6	Updated and corrected some TOC listings (pg 39)	updated 05/20/2021
Version 7	Photos of sample books added to Discontinued Sku list in beginning of price list	updated 06/02/2021
Version 8	Prices Increased - Effective 08/24/2021 Spring Assist Added for large rollers (Page 90) _Effective 06/21/2021	Updated 06/24/2021
Version 9	Solar LED lights Added (page 110 & 137)	Updated 07/28/2021

Discontinued Fabrics From Envision Sample Book

Date Discontinued	Color #	Material Name	Color Name	Sample Book Version	Comment
1/30/19	R4700T90	Sheerweave 4700	Quartz	2017	
1/30/19	R4700T91	Sheerweave 4700	Champagne	2017	
1/30/19	R4700T92	Sheerweave 4700	Chrome	2017	
1/30/19	R4700T93	Sheerweave 4700	Antique Gold	2017	
1/30/19	R4700T95	Sheerweave 4700	Silver Smoke	2017	
1/30/19	R4700T96	Sheerweave 4700	Black Pearl	2017	
2/5/19	5000V90	Sheerweave 4700	Crepe/Chestnut	2017	
5/23/19	3490936	Enviroscreen 4%	Grey	2017	
5/23/19	160430B2	Mermet S-Screen	Licorice	2017	
7/17/19	2191003	South Pacific Stripe	Volcanic Stripe	2017	South pacific stripe fabrics are still available in a newer weave with narrow stripe and wider widths in the newest envision book. Please view Fabric #6071003 south pacific stripe color "volcanic stripe" as a possible replacement.
5/28/20	All	Serenity Light Filtering	All	2019	Order update kit #511907KT1 for replacement fabrics
5/28/20	All	Serenity Blackout	All	2019	
7/27/20	3405290	Verona Blackout	Ginger	2019	
7/27/20	3404983	Verona Blackout	Saffron	2019	
12/2/20	8141876	Solar Screen 5	Nimbus Gray	2019	
12/2/20	8141013	Solar Screen 5	Charcol	2019	
12/2/20	8141850	Solar Screen 5	Lake Reflection	2019	
12/2/20	8141821	Solar Screen 5	Gray Jusky	2019	
12/2/20	8141100	Solar Screen 5	Ultra White	2019	
12/2/20	8141110	Solar Screen 5	Dove White	2019	



2019 #511907BK



2016 #511906BK



2015 #511905BK



2012 #511903BK

Comfortex Envision™ Roller, Roman, Panel Track Shades

Price List and Reference Guide

Effective February 1, 2021 | Updated 07/28/2021 | New Prices Effective 8/24/21

This price list and reference guide contains product pricing, product specifications and technical information for the complete line of Comfortex Envision Shades.

Envision Roller Shades	Page
Fabric and Product Characteristics	1
Hardware Features and Benefits	2-3
Fabric and Screen Properties	4-5

Envision Standard Roller Price Grids (Alphabetically Listed)

Aura & Aura Accents Light Filtering	6
Aura Accents Blackout	7
Allure Light Filtering (Deck Name: Classic Elegance)	8
Allure Blackout (Deck Name: Classic Elegance)	9
Amore (Deck Name: Cantabella)	10
Andora Light Filtering	11
Andora Blackout	12
Arietta (Deck Name: Cantabella)	10
Ashford	13
Aspen (Deck Name: Tellure)	14
Avery	15
Blossom Blackout.	16
Cabana	17
Calico Light Filtering (Deck Name: Modern Art)	8
Calico Blackout (Deck Name: Modern Art)	9
Calista (Deck Name: Silken Elegance)	18
Camille (Deck Name: Silken Elegance)	19
Celestina (Deck Name: Ambrosia)	20
Classic (Deck Name: Classic)	21
Classic Duplex (Deck Name: Classic)	21
Classic Linen Light Filtering (Deck Name: Natural Textures)	22
Classic Linen Blackout (Deck Name: Natural Textures)	23
Cyprus	24
Damascus (Deck Name: Natural Textures)	25
Diamond Lattice Light Filtering (Deck Name: Modern Art)	8
Diamond Lattice Blackout (Deck Name: Modern Art)	9
Enigma Light Filtering (Deck Name: Vibrancy)	8
Enigma Blackout (Deck Name: Vibrancy)	9
Essentials Screen 1%, 3%, 5%	26
Essentials Screen 10%	27
Flourish Light Filtering	8
Flourish Blackout	9
Geneve Linen (Deck Name: Origins)	28
Glimmer	29
Harvest Light Filtering	8
Harvest Blackout	9
Haven Light Filtering	8
Haven Blackout	9
Helena Light Filtering (Deck Name: Classic Elegance)	8

Continued

	Page
Helena Blackout (Deck Name: Classic Elegance)	9
Heritage Light Filtering	30
Heritage Blackout	31
Lanai	32
Larissa	33
Lunel Blackout (Deck Name: Lunel Blackout)	34
Mermet E Screen 1% and 3% Open	35
Mermet E Screen 5% Open (Deck Name: Climate Control Screens)	36
Mermet E Screen 10% Open (Deck Name: Climate Control Screens)	36
Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 3% Open (Deck Name: Climate Control Screens)	37
Mermet M Screen 5% Open	39
Mermet M Screen 3% Open (Deck Name: Mermet M Screen)	38
Mermet M Screen Deco 5% Open (Deck Name: Mermet S Screen and M Screen Deco)	40
Mermet S Screen 4% Open (Deck Name: Mermet S Screen and M Screen Deco)	41
Mirabel Bloom Light Filtering	6
Mirabel Bloom Blackout	7
Mirage	42
Mistique (Deck Name: Ambrosia)	43
Novara (Deck Name: Renaissance)	44
Novella Light Filtering (Deck Name: Simply Chic)	8
Novella Blackout (Deck Name: Simply Chic)	9
Panama Weave	45
Papyrus Linen (Deck Name: Origins)	46
Phifer SheerWeave® 2360 10% Open (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 2360,2390,2410 & 2500)	47
Phifer SheerWeave® 2390 5% Open (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 2360,2390,2410 & 2500)	47
Phifer SheerWeave® 2410 3% Open (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 2360,2390,2410 & 2500)	48
Phifer SheerWeave® 2500 1% Open (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 2360,2390,2410 & 2500)	49
Phifer SheerWeave® 4901 1% Open	49
Phifer SheerWeave® 5000 1%, 3%, 5%, 7% and 10% (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 5000)	50-52
Phifer SheerWeave® 7000 0% Open (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 7000)	53
Phifer SheerWeave® 7450 Light Filtering Fabric	54
Phifer SheerWeave® 7400 Blackout Fabric	55
Phifer Suntex 90	56
Polynesian Sands (Deck Name: Polynesian Sands)	57
Regency Light Filtering (Deck Name: Simply Chic)	8
Regency Blackout (Deck Name: Simply Chic)	9
Sahara (Deck Name: Tellure)	58
Salinas (Deck Name: Tranquility)	59
Sanibel (Deck Name: Tranquility)	60
Santorini	61
Sedona	62
Serenity Light Filtering	63
Serenity Blackout	64
Seville Light Filtering	6
Seville Blackout	7
Siena Light Filtering	65

	Page
Siena Blackout	66
SilverScreen™ 4% Open (Deck Name: SilverScreen)	67
Skylar	68
Solar Flair 5% Open (Deck Name: Climate Control Screens)	69
Stirling	70
Stratus	71
Structure Light Filtering (Not Sampled)	8
Structure Blackout (Not Sampled)	9
South Pacific Stripe (Deck Name: South Pacific Stripe)	72
Sylvan Light Filtering (Deck Name: Vibrancy)	8
Sylvan Blackout (Deck Name: Vibrancy)	9
Toulon Blackout (Deck Name: Toulon)	73
Trento Light Filtering	6
Trento Blackout	7
Valencia	74
Vintage Linen Light Filtering	75
Vintage Linen Blackout	76
 Envision Fabric Information	
Cut Fabric Pricing	77-78
Glossary of Solar Optical Properties	79
Mermet Solar Screen Properties	80
Phifer Solar Screen Properties	81-83
Greenguard, Oeko-Tex , ASTM and RoHS Certified Fabrics	84
 Envision Roller Shade Mounting Information and General Information	
Friction Fit Mounting System	85
Skyline No Head Rail Roller Mounting Information	86
R-Series No Head Rail Roller Mounting Information	87
Skyline Hardware Colors	88
Cord Loop Operation for Envision Roller Shades	89
Reverse Roll for Roller Shades	90
Bottom Rail Options for Roller Shades	90
NEW & IMPROVED Spring Assist for Large Roller Shades	90
Two-on-One and Side-by-Side Hardware System	91
Dual Roller with Skyline Hardware Mounting Information	92
Dual Roller General Information	93
Cordless Roller Deco Bar Mounting Information	94
Cordless Hardware General Information	95
Tassels and Pulls	95
FeatherTouch Cordless with EZ Mount Hardware	96-97
Designer Cassette Mounting Information	98
Retractable Cord Mounting Information	99
Retractable Cord General Information	100
Three Inch R-Series Fascia	101
Four Inch R-Series Fascia	102
Four Inch Skyline Fascia	103
Four Inch Skyline Fascia General Information	104
Two-on-One Head Rail System General Information	105

	Page
Envision Roller Shade Rechargeable Motorization	
PowerTouch™ Rechargeable for Designer Cassette and No Head Rail Roller Shades	106-107
Simplicity BlueTooth™ Rechargeable Motorization.	108 -110
Solar Panel for Rechargeable Shades with Remote Control.	110
Simplicity Heavy Duty BlueTooth™ Rechargeable Motorization	110
7.4V EZ Charge Extension Wand	111
Simplicity 12V Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage Hardwired Motorization	112
Simplicity Remote Control Options.	113-114
Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	115
Envision Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone Option	
Pricing	116
General Information	116-117
Keystone Information	118
Highlights for Panel Track Shades	118
Elevance Cord-Free Roman Shades with Integrated Liner	
Features and Benefits	120
Price Group Reference Chart	121
How to order an Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shade.	121
Geneve Linen	Price Group 1 122
Aspen, Damascus, Classic Linen Light Filtering, Papyrus Linen Polynesian Sands and Heritage Light Filtering	Price Group 2 123
Classic Linen Blackout, Mistique, Sahara, Salinas , South Pacific Stripe Heritage Blackout, Valencia and Phifer 7450 Light Filtering	Price Group 3 124
Camille, Celestina, Mirage and Santorini	Price Group 4 125
Calista, Sanibel and Larissa	Price Group 5 126
Luanel Blackout, Toulon Blackout and Blossom Blackout	Price Group 6 127
Allure Light Filtering, Calico Light Filtering, Diamond Lattice Light Filtering, Enigma Light Filtering, Flourish Light Filtering, Harvest Light Filtering, Haven Light Filtering, Helena Light Filtering, Novella Light Filtering, Structure Light Filtering, Sylvan Light Filtering	Price Group 7 128
Allure Blackout, Calico Blackout, Diamond Lattice Blackout, Enigma Blackout, Flourish Blackout, Harvest Blackout, Haven Blackout, Helena Blackout, Structure Blackout, Regency Blackout, Sylvan Blackout	Price Group 8 129
Elevance Cord-Free and Simplicity Motorization Mounting Information	130
Elevance with Retractable Cord Mounting Information	131
Elevance General Information	132-134
Elevance Shade Stack Chart.	134
Elevance Simplicity BlueTooth Rechargeable Motorization	135-138
Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades	
Features and Benefits	140-141
Price Group Reference Chart	142
Serenity Light Filtering, Geneve Linen.	Price Group 1 143
Classic, Classic Duplex, Serenity Blackout	Price Group 2 143
Aspen, Papyrus Linen.	Price Group 3 143
Andora Light Filtering, Polynesian Sands	Price Group 4 143
Classic Linen Light Filtering, Damascus, Vintage Linen Light Filtering	Price Group 5 144
Amore, Arietta, Salinas, Siena Light Filtering	Price Group 6 144

	Page
Vintage Linen Blackout, Andora Blackout, South Pacific Stripe	Price Group 7 144
Mistique and Classic Linen Blackout	Price Group 8 144
Sahara and Salinas	Price Group 9 145
Celestina, Mirage, Heritage Light Filtering, Phifer 7450 and Camille	Price Group 10 145
Sanibel, Novara, Calista	Price Group 11 145
Phifer 7000, Heritage Blackout	Price Group 12 145
Lunel Blackout and Toulon Blackout	Price Group 13 146
Phifer 7400 and Blossom Blackout	Price Group 14 146
Siena Blackout and Valencia	Price Group 15 146
Santorini, Larissa, Ashford, Avery and Skylar	Price Group 16 146
Cyprus	Price Group 17 147
Glimmer	Price Group 18 147
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Engima, Flourish, Harvest, Haven, Helena, Regency, Structure, Sylvan, Seville, Trento and Mirabel Bloom Light Filtering Fabrics	Price Group 19 147
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Engima, Flourish, Harvest, Haven, Helena, Regency Structure, Sylvan, Seville, Trento and Mirabel Bloom Blackout Fabrics	Price Group 20 147
 Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Shades	
Features and Benefits	149-150
Alphabetical Price Group Reference Chart	150
Aspen	Price Group 1 151
Polynesian Sands	Price Group 2 151
Mistique, Salinas	Price Group 3 151
South Pacific Stripe	Price Group 4 151
Camille and Mirage	Price Group 5 151
Celestina	Price Group 6 152
Sahara	Price Group 7 152
Lunel Blackout, Toulon Blackout	Price Group 8 152
Sanibel	Price Group 9 152
Calista	Price Group 10 152
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Helena, Novella, Regency and Sylvan Light Filtering fabrics	Price Group 11 153
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Helena, Novella, Regency and Sylvan Blackout fabrics	Price Group 12 153
How to Price an Envision Roman Shade	153
 Envision Traditional Flat and Hobbled Roman Shade Hardware	
Hardware Options for Traditional Flat and Hobbled Roman Shades	154-155
Valance	156
Bottom Rail	156
Head Rail Dimensions	157
Mounting Requirements	157
Minimums and Maximums	157
 Envision “Smooth Operator” Panel Track System	
Features and Benefits	159
Stacking Options	159
Panel Attachment Method	159
Head Rail Colors	159

	Page
Bottom Rail Style	159
Fabric Panel Information	159
Panel Custom Overlaps	159
Control Options	160
Standard Wand Lengths	160
Panel Widths	160
Head Rail Splicing	160
Track Specifications	160
Highlights Valance with Keystone for Panel Track Shades	160
Price Grid Fabric Index	161
Split Stack and Side Stack	Price Group 1 162
Split Stack and Side Stack	Price Group 2 163
Split Stack and Side Stack	Price Group 3 164
Split Stack and Side Stack	Price Group 4 165
Split Stack and Side Stack	Price Group 5 166
Finished Dimensions	167
Mounting Options	167
Panel Stack Back	167
Light Gap	167
Fabric Deductions and Specifications	167
Outside Mount Hardware Profiles	168
Outside Mount Extension Brackets	168
Inside Mount Hardware Profiles	169
Clear a Window Opening Measurement Guidelines	170

General Information

Measuring Instructions for Envision Shades	171
Child Safety	172
Cleaning and Care	173
Retrofit for Rechargeable Battery Wand Motorization	173
Conditions of Sale	174
Policies	174
Motorized Envision Shades Warranty	174
Envision Roller, Roman, Elevance, Roman, Panel Track Shades Warranty Information	175

ENVISION ROLLER SHADES



- Envision Roller Shades combine the elegance of the Envision Designer Collection with the proven performance of multiple hardware systems.
- Envision Roller Shades provide the best top down color coordination of operating hardware in the industry. Coordinate clutches, bead chains and tensioners, bracket covers, and cassettes with FIVE top selling hardware colors: White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Oil Rubbed Bronze.
- The Designer Cassette option is available fabric wrapped for non-screen shades.
- Simplicity Motorization is available for ALL Envision Roller shades using either standard or heavy duty motors.
- BLUETOOTH™ controlled motorized Envision Roller Shades are available.
- Select from an extensive collection of fabrics, including light filtering and blackout styles, as well as contemporary solar sunscreens which help reduce glare and reduce energy consumption.
- Envision fabrics can be ordered by the square foot or by the full linear yard.
- All Envision Shades are covered by Comfortex's limited lifetime warranty.



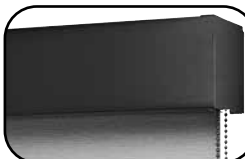

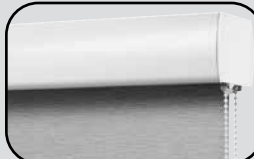
Envision Roller Shades

HARDWARE OPTIONS


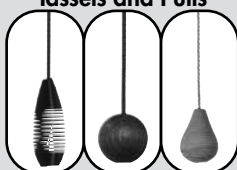
	Key Features	Control Options	Hardware Color Options	Hardware Size (Depth x Height)	Roll Style
No Head Rail Roller (Roller Only) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Skyline Clutch is standard • R-series optional (white or black clutch) • Easy installation • Cord loop length does not change while operating shade • Spring assist available for clutch shades over 84" x 84" 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord Loop • Motorization • Spring Assist Option 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White, Black or Ivory Clutch is Standard • Satin Nickel or Bronze Clutch upgrades • White, Black, Ivory Plastic Bead Chain • Steel or Bronze Metal Bead Chain 	Skyline 1 5/8" x 2 3/8" 2 1/8" x 2 7/8" R-Series Standard 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" R-Series Oversize 2" x 1 1/8"	Standard Reverse
Designer Cassette with Fabric Insert Strip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cassette head rail features a matching fabric insert • Hides the roller shade mechanism for a tailored appearance 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord Loop • Cordless • Motorization 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White • Ivory • Black • Satin Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze All with fabric insert strip	3 3/4" x 2 7/8"	Standard
Designer Cassette with Fabric Wrap 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Head rail is wrapped with matching shade fabric • Hides the mechanism and adds a soft appearance from top to bottom 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord Loop • Cordless • Motorization 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White • Ivory • Black • Satin Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze All with fabric wrap	3 3/4" x 2 7/8"	Standard
Designer Cassette with Smooth Face 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Smooth finish head rail hides the roller shade mechanism • High quality finish for a modern appearance 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord Loop • Cordless • Motorization 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White • Ivory • Black • Satin Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze 	3 3/4" x 2 7/8"	Standard
Cordless with Deco-Bar 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord-free system • Operates like a spring roller shade with a gentle pull on the bottom rail to raise and lower the shade • Smooth and quiet operation • Ideal for homes with children and pets • Clear bottom grip included to ensure clean bottom rail 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cordless 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White • Black • Ivory • Satin Nickel • Bronze Available with Color Coordinated Bracket Covers	Shades to 72" (varies by fabric) 1 1/2" x 2 1/4" Over 72" (varies by fabric) 1 3/4" x 2 3/4"	Standard Reverse
Simplicity Bluetooth™ Rechargeable Motorization & Bluetooth™ Heavy Duty Motors 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All Rechargeable Motorization now available with RF and Bluetooth™ capability • Raise and lower shades at the push of a button or use the free app; ideal for larger shades • Includes "favorite" or intermediate position • Child and pet safe • Operate multiple shades simultaneously • Integrated rechargeable battery, no battery wand mounting needed • Works with NEO Smart App for programming schedules and scenes 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standard Rechargeable & Heavy Duty Motorization now with Bluetooth™ 	Available with Standard and Heavy Duty Motorization <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standard Roller • 4" Skyline Fascia Available with Standard Motorization Only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Designer Cassette (All) 	See Above	Standard Reverse with Standard Roller

Envision Roller Shades

HARDWARE OPTIONS

	Key Features	Control Options	Hardware Color Options	Hardware Size (Depth x Height)	Roll Style
7.4V Rechargeable PowerTouch™ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Raise & lower shading with the push of a button Great for hard to reach places Program a "favorites" position Rechargeable battery with easy to access recharge port on pendant 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rechargeable Motorization 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard Roller Designer Cassette (All) 4" Skyline Fascia Wand and Pendant available in white or black 	<p>Designer Cassette: 3¾" x 2⅞"</p> <p>No Head Rail: Varies by shade size</p>	<p>Standard</p> <p>Reverse with Standard Roller</p>
12V Low Voltage & Simplicity Battery Wand Motorization 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Option for battery wand or hard wire shades directly into your home power source. Program a "favorites" position Not available for roller shades in 2" tubes or higher. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Low Voltage Motorization Battery Wand Motorization 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard Roller Designer Cassette (All) 4" Skyline Fascia <p>Low voltage motors are NOT available in 2" or larger tubes</p>	<p>Designer Cassette: 3¾" x 2⅞"</p> <p>No Head Rail: Varies by shade size</p>	<p>Standard</p> <p>Reverse with Standard Roller</p>
Fascias 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Conceals a no head rail roller hardware system Available in 3" and 4" Cornice look 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cord Loop Motorization (4" Skyline Fascia Only) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> White Black Satin Nickel Ivory Bronze 	<p>R-Series 3" x 3" 4" x 4"</p> <p>Skyline 4⅛" x 3⅛"</p>	<p>Standard</p>
Designer Cassette with Retractable Cord 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cords are color coordinated to every Envision fabric Smooth and simple operation Ideal for out of reach shades Clutch mechanism is white or black 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Retractable Cord 	<p>Designer Cassette</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> White Ivory Black Satin Nickel Oil Rubbed Bronze 	<p>3¾" x 2⅞"</p>	<p>Standard</p>
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perfect for large roller shades in Sections 1 and 3 of fabric grids Available with all Skyline clutch colors Reduces pull force by up to 40%, making shades easier to lift 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> White, Black or Ivory Clutch is Standard Satin Nickel or Bronze Clutch upgrades 	<p>Designer Cassette</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> White Ivory Black Satin Nickel Oil Rubbed Bronze 	<p>3¾" x 2⅞"</p>	<p>Standard</p>

ENVISION ROLLER DECORATIVE OPTIONS

Highlights Cornice Valances with Keystone 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available in every Envision Roller Shade fabric Hide any roller hardware mechanism Ideal top treatment for all shade types, including roman, cellular and panel track systems 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available as inside and outside mount Seven return options to fit any window 	<p>Fabric Wrapped</p>	<p>Width: 24" to 216" (with keystone)</p> <p>Heights: 6", 8", 10", 12", 14", 16"</p> <p>Returns: 1½" to 6"</p>	<p>NA</p>
Tassels and Pulls 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add a decorative tassel to keep the bottom rail clean and facilitate easy operation See sample book for style options Available with all fabrics 	<p>All hardware</p>	<p>See page 95 for color options for your hardware selection</p>	<p>See page 95 for hardware size</p>	<p>Standard</p> <p>Reverse</p>

Envision Roller Shades

Envision Fabric Properties

Fabric Name	Color Names	Fabric Width	Fabric Composition	Railroading	Flame Retardant	Oeko Tex Standard 100
Amore	ALL	110	100% Polyester			x
Andora Light Filtering	ALL	118	100% Polyester			
Andora Blackout	ALL	118	100% Polyester			
Arietta	ALL	110	100% Polyester			x
Ashford	ALL	78	100% Polyester			
Aspen	ALL	72	100% Polyester			x
Avery	ALL	86	100% Polyester			
Blossom Blackout	ALL	78	100% Polyester			
Calista	ALL	118	100% Polyester			
Cabana	ALL	79	64% Paper, 36% Polyester			
Camille	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
Celestina	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
Classic and Classic Duplex	ALL	72	Vinyl Coated Fiberglass	yes	x	
Classic Linen Light Filtering and Blackout	ALL	108	86% Polyester, 8% Cotton, 6% Flax			x
Cyprus	ALL	79	64% PAP, 36% PES			
Damascus	ALL	122	100% Polyester			x
Geneve Linen	ALL	114	85% Polyester 15% Linen			
Glimmer	ALL	116	100% Polyester			
Heritage Light Filtering and Blackout	ALL	108	100% Polyester			x
Lanai	Sandbar, Quartz	71	71.4% Paper, 28.6% Polyester			
Lanai	Dusk and Tiki	72	81% Paper, 19% Polyester			
Larissa	ALL	94	50% PAP, 37% Jute, 13% PES			
Lunel Blackout	ALL	110	75% Polyester, 25% Cationic Poly			x
Mirage	ALL	118	100% Polyester		x	
Mistique	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
Novara	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
Papyrus Linen	ALL	72	100% Polyester			x
Polynesian Sands	ALL	108	100% Polyester			x
Sahara	ALL	72	100% Polyester			x
Salinas	ALL	72	100% Polyester			x
Sanibel	ALL	96	100% Polyester			x
Santorini	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
Serenity Light Filtering and Blackout	ALL	118	100% Polyester	yes		
Siena Light Filtering and Blackout	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
Skylar	ALL	78	100% Polyester			
South Pacific Stripe	ALL	108	100% Polyester			x
Toulon Blackout	ALL	110	75% Polyester, 25% Cationic Poly			x
Valencia	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
Vintage Linen Light Filtering and Blackout	ALL	110	100% Polyester			x

Envision Roller Shades

Envision Solar Screen Properties

See pages 80 - 84 for additional information on specific solar screen fabrics.

Fabric Name	Color Names	Fabric Width (")	Fabric Composition	Railroading (Max width 120")	Flame Retardant	Bacterial & Fungal Resistance	Oeko Tex Standard 100	Green Guard	RoHS
Essentials Screen 1%, 3% & 5%	ALL	118	30% PES, 70% PVC		x	x	x	x	
Essential Screen 10%	ALL	98	30% PES, 70% PVC	yes	x	x	x	x	
Mermet E Screen 10%	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	yes	x	x		x	x
Mermet E Screen 5%	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	yes	x	x		x	x
Mermet E Screen 3%	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	yes	x	x		x	x
Mermet E Screen 1%	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	yes	x	x		x	x
Mermet E Screen w/ KOOLBLACK 3%	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	yes	x	x		x	x
Mermet E Screen w/ KOOLBLACK 5%	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	yes	x	x		x	x
Mermet M Screen 3%	ALL	98	36% Fiberglass, 64% PVC	yes	x	x		x	x
Mermet M Screen 5%	ALL	98	36% Fiberglass, 64% PVC	yes	x	x		x	x
Mermet M Screen Deco 5%	ALL	98	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl		x	x		x	x
Mermet S Screen 4%	ALL	122	33.6% Fiberglass, 59.6% PVC, 6.8% Uncoated Polyester		x	x		x	x
Panama Weave	ALL	118	30% PES, 70% PVC				x		
Phifer Sheerweave® 2360	ALL	98	35% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass	yes	x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 2390	ALL	98	35% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass	yes	x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 2410	ALL	98	35% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass	yes	x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 2500	ALL	98	37% Fiberglass, 63% Vinyl on Fiberglass	yes	x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 4901 1%	ALL	98	17% Polyester, 83% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3% & 5%	Bark (ALL)	98	27.5% Polyester, 67% Vinyl on Polyester, 5.5% acrylic		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 1%	Jute/Parchment, Jute/Coffee	98	49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3% & 5%	Chenille (ALL)	98	49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3%	Feather (ALL)	98	28% Polyester, 72% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3%	Jute/Smoke, Jute/Fog	98	40% Polyester, 60% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3%	Linen/Cranberry	98	45% Polyester, 55% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3%	Linen/Fig	98	45% Polyester, 55% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3%	Linen/Cream	98	43% Polyester, 57% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3%	Linen/Pearl/Clay/Taupe	98	72% Vinyl on Polyester, 28% Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 5%	Tweed/Oatmeal	98	36% Polyester, 64% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 5%	Tweed/Buckeye	98	37% Polyester, 63% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 7%	Bamboo/Wheat	98	67% Vinyl on Polyester, 27.5% Polyester, 5.5% Acrylic		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 10%	ALL	98	28% Polyester, 72% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 7000 0%	ALL	94	100% Polyester with Acrylic Foam Backing		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 7450 LF	ALL	118	100% Polyester with Acrylic Coating		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 7400 BO	ALL	118	100% Polyester with Acrylic Foam Backing		x	x		x	x
Phifer Suntex® 90	ALL	96	31% Polyester, 69% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Sedona	ALL	117	18% Polyester, 66% PVC, 16% Linen		x	x		x	x
Solar Flair	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl, White to Street		x	x		x	x
SilverScreen	ALL	94	36% Fiberglass, 64% PVC coating; Exterior side is coated with Aluminum via Vapor Deposition	yes	x	x		x	x
Stirling	ALL	118	30% Polyester, 70% PVC					x	x
Stratus	ALL	118	30% Polyester, 70% PVC					x	x

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Aura & Aura Accents Light Filtering
Seville, Trento and Mirabel Bloom Light Filtering

		Width In Inches																				
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106	112	118	124	130	136	144
Length In Inches	36	381	422	469	521	578	641	713	803	891	999	1138	1254	1350	1457	1573	1608	1916	2092	2282	2496	2722
	42	388	434	481	536	594	659	731	825	918	1027	1166	1283	1385	1499	1618	1650	1968	2147	2348	2559	2799
	48	402	446	495	552	610	680	749	847	941	1054	1198	1318	1423	1537	1660	1692	2019	2202	2407	2629	2866
	54	415	456	506	562	624	691	771	868	965	1077	1230	1350	1463	1579	1704	1739	2071	2262	2468	2696	2944
	60	422	469	521	577	641	712	789	891	992	1107	1259	1383	1496	1614	1743	1778	2122	2318	2533	2760	2978
	66	434	479	534	591	658	729	809	909	1011	1133	1286	1420	1531	1654	1788	1826	2175	2373	2590	2830	3017
	72	443	494	544	609	673	745	827	934	1037	1162	1321	1450	1570	1692	1832	1865	2227	2433	2650	2898	3063
	78	453	503	561	620	686	763	847	956	1060	1192	1350	1483	1604	1733	1869	1911	2278	2484	2715	2911	3326
	84	465	514	569	631	702	783	868	975	1088	1215	1382	1522	1642	1775	1913	1952	2328	2543	2620	2919	3427
	90	475	526	585	648	719	798	885	999	1109	1243	1410	1552	1679	1845	1975	1996	2380	2601	2679	2944	3531
	96	484	537	596	665	735	815	903	1024	1130	1268	1444	1589	1714	1922	2022	2039	2434	2655	2735	3284	3637
	102	501	556	614	683	756	842	934	1054	1170	1297	1476	1622	1751	1973	2064						
	108	509	565	629	694	775	857	951	1072	1195	1323	1505	1654	1788	1984	2131						
	114	520	575	638	710	789	877	971	1097	1218	1350	1537	1688	1827	2031	2193						
120	530	590	655	726	806	892	992	1119	1243	1377	1566	1724	1861	2064	2275							
126	540	600	667	743	819	912	1010	1139	1267	1406	1598	1756	1903	2112	2304							
132	556	614	683	756	838	933	1031	1163	1292	1435	1629	1791	1938	2154	2434							
* 138	565	626	693	771	853	950	1053	1186	1318	1463	1660	1829	1975	2187	2477							
144	575	636	707	787	870	968	1071	1210	1344	1486	1692	1864	2018	2272								

Aura & Aura Accents Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 106" and can be railroaded to 144"

Head Rail Options and Roller Shade Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette Not Available.
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236	243
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279	288
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237	248
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321	336
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

***Maximum Drop for Motorization, Spring Assist, & Two-on-One in a Cassette is 138"**

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"
FeatherTouch Cordless is Also Available!
See Page 96

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

**Aura Accents Blackout
Seville, Trento and Mirabel Bloom Blackout**

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																				
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106	112	118	124	130	136	144
Length In Inches	36	422	469	521	577	642	713	790	891	992	1110	1262	1392	1497	1619	1746	1785	2126	2324	2536	2770	3019
	42	433	481	534	594	661	732	813	918	1018	1141	1296	1424	1539	1663	1794	1832	2186	2381	2607	2840	3108
	48	446	494	553	610	678	754	833	940	1045	1170	1329	1463	1580	1707	1845	1881	2239	2446	2673	2915	3187
	54	462	506	561	624	694	770	854	963	1069	1198	1368	1497	1624	1753	1890	1935	2300	2510	2738	2991	3396
	60	469	521	577	641	713	789	877	992	1100	1230	1398	1535	1659	1791	1936	1973	2356	2572	2809	3065	3620
	66	481	533	593	658	729	809	898	1010	1124	1261	1431	1576	1698	1836	1984	2025	2417	2634	2874	3266	3860
	72	492	552	607	677	745	827	920	1036	1153	1286	1470	1608	1740	1881	2035	2070	2471	2699	2943	3482	4115
	78	504	558	623	686	763	847	940	1063	1178	1321	1497	1648	1781	1922	2074	2122	2531	2760	3138	3713	4388
	84	514	571	631	700	780	868	963	1084	1204	1348	1534	1689	1826	1967	2123	2167	2584	2822	3345	3957	4676
	90	529	585	648	719	798	886	982	1109	1233	1379	1566	1724	1862	2048	2195	2218	2645	3008	3567	4217	4985
	96	537	596	664	739	818	903	1001	1133	1255	1407	1602	1764	1904	2136	2247	2263	2702	3206	3803	4496	5314
	102	558	616	683	757	840	934	1037	1170	1300	1539	1753	1924	2080	2343	2451						
	108	564	629	696	771	859	951	1057	1194	1325	1572	1789	1965	2123	2357	2533						
	114	577	638	708	787	877	971	1077	1216	1351	1497	1707	1872	2026	2256	2433						
* 120	590	655	726	806	895	992	1100	1243	1379	1529	1737	1913	2066	2292	2526							
126	600	667	742	824	909	1011	1121	1265	1406	1560	1775	1949	2112	2343	2557							
132	616	683	757	840	930	1034	1145	1290	1435	1591	1808	1989	2151	2391								
138	629	693	770	856	948	1056	1168	1318	1463	1624	1845	2029	2195	2427								
144	638	707	784	874	966	1074	1192	1344	1489	1653	1881	2070	2239	2522								

Aura Accents Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 106" and can be railroaded to 144"

Head Rail Options and Roller Shade Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette Not Available.
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
 Minimum Width varies by operation
 Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
 Available in Section 1 Only.
 Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236	243
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279	288
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237	248
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321	336
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Maximum Drop for Motorization, Spring Assist, & Two-on-One in a Cassette is 120"

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg.106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg.114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"
FeatherTouch Cordless is Also Available!
See Page 96

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

- Allure Light Filtering
- Calico Light Filtering
- Diamond Lattice LF
- Haven LF
- Harvest Light Filtering
- Helena Light Filtering
- Novella Light Filtering
- Structure Light Filtering

- [Table of Contents](#)
- Enigma Light Filtering
 - Flourish Light Filtering
 - Regency Light Filtering
 - Sylvan Light Filtering

	Width In Inches																				
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106	112	118	124	130	136	144
36	381	422	469	521	578	641	713	803	891	999	1138	1254	1350	1457	1573	1608	1916	2092	2282	2496	2722
42	388	434	481	536	594	659	731	825	918	1027	1166	1283	1385	1499	1618	1650	1968	2147	2348	2559	2799
48	402	446	495	552	610	680	749	847	941	1054	1198	1318	1423	1537	1660	1692	2019	2202	2407	2629	2866
54	415	456	506	562	624	691	771	868	965	1077	1230	1350	1463	1579	1704	1739	2071	2262	2468	2696	2944
60	422	469	521	577	641	712	789	891	992	1107	1259	1383	1496	1614	1743	1778	2122	2318	2533	2760	2978
66	434	479	534	591	658	729	809	909	1011	1133	1286	1420	1531	1654	1788	1826	2175	2373	2590	2830	3017
72	443	494	544	609	673	745	827	934	1037	1162	1321	1450	1570	1692	1832	1865	2227	2433	2650	2898	3063
78	453	503	561	620	686	763	847	956	1060	1192	1350	1483	1604	1733	1869	1911	2278	2484	2715	2911	3326
84	465	514	569	631	702	783	868	975	1088	1215	1382	1522	1642	1775	1913	1952	2328	2543	2620	2919	3427
90	475	526	585	648	719	798	885	999	1109	1243	1410	1552	1679	1845	1975	1996	2380	2601	2679	2944	3531
96	484	537	596	665	735	815	903	1024	1130	1268	1444	1589	1714	1922	2022	2039	2434	2655	2735	3284	3637
102	501	556	614	683	756	842	934	1054	1170	1297	1476	1622	1751	1973	2064						
108	509	565	629	694	775	857	951	1072	1195	1323	1505	1654	1788	1984	2131						
114	520	575	638	710	789	877	971	1097	1218	1350	1537	1688	1827	2031	2193						
120	530	590	655	726	806	892	992	1119	1243	1377	1566	1724	1861	2064	2275						
126	540	600	667	743	819	912	1010	1139	1267	1406	1598	1756	1903	2112	2304						
132	556	614	683	756	838	933	1031	1163	1292	1435	1629	1791	1938	2154	2434						
138	565	626	693	771	853	950	1053	1186	1318	1463	1660	1829	1975	2187	2477						
144	575	636	707	787	870	968	1071	1210	1344	1486	1692	1864	2018	2272							

Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 106" and can be railroaded to 144"

Head Rail Options and Roller Shade Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
 Minimum Width varies by operation
 Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
 Available in Section 1 Only.
 Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236	243
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279	288
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237	248
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321	336
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg.106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg.114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"
FeatherTouch Cordless is Also Available!
See Page 96

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

- Allure Blackout
- Enigma Blackout
- Novella Blackout
- Calico Blackout
- Flourish Blackout
- Regency Blackout
- Diamond Lattice Blackout
- Harvest Blackout
- Sylvan Blackout
- Haven Blackout
- Helena Blackout
- Structure Blackout

		Width In Inches																				
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106	112	118	124	130	136	144
Length In Inches	36	422	469	521	577	642	713	790	891	992	1110	1262	1392	1497	1619	1746	1785	2126	2324	2536	2770	3019
	42	433	481	534	594	661	732	813	918	1018	1141	1296	1424	1539	1663	1794	1832	2186	2381	2607	2840	3108
	48	446	494	553	610	678	754	833	940	1045	1170	1329	1463	1580	1707	1845	1881	2239	2446	2673	2915	3187
	54	462	506	561	624	694	770	854	963	1069	1198	1368	1497	1624	1753	1890	1935	2300	2510	2738	2991	3396
	60	469	521	577	641	713	789	877	992	1100	1230	1398	1535	1659	1791	1936	1973	2356	2572	2809	3065	3620
	66	481	533	593	658	729	809	898	1010	1124	1261	1431	1576	1698	1836	1984	2025	2417	2634	2874	3266	3860
	72	492	552	607	677	745	827	920	1036	1153	1286	1470	1608	1740	1881	2035	2070	2471	2699	2943	3482	4115
	78	504	558	623	686	763	847	940	1063	1178	1321	1497	1648	1781	1922	2074	2122	2531	2760	3138	3713	4388
	84	514	571	631	700	780	868	963	1084	1204	1348	1534	1689	1826	1967	2123	2167	2584	2822	3345	3957	4676
	90	529	585	648	719	798	886	982	1109	1233	1379	1566	1724	1862	2048	2195	2218	2645	3008	3567	4217	4985
	96	537	596	664	739	818	903	1001	1133	1255	1407	1602	1764	1904	2136	2247	2263	2702	3206	3803	4496	5314
	102	558	616	683	757	840	934	1037	1170	1300	1539	1753	1924	2080	2343	2451						
	108	564	629	696	771	859	951	1057	1194	1325	1572	1789	1965	2123	2357	2533						
	114	577	638	708	787	877	971	1077	1216	1351	1497	1707	1872	2026	2256	2433						
120	590	655	726	806	895	992	1100	1243	1379	1529	1737	1913	2066	2292	2526							
126	600	667	742	824	909	1011	1121	1265	1406	1560	1775	1949	2112	2343	2557							
132	616	683	757	840	930	1034	1145	1290	1435	1591	1808	1989	2151	2391	2609							
138	629	693	770	856	948	1056	1168	1318	1463	1624	1845	2029	2195	2427	2660							
144	638	707	784	874	966	1074	1192	1344	1489	1653	1881	2070	2239	2522	2715							

Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 106" and can be railroaded to 144"

Head Rail Options and Roller Shade Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System

Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236	243
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279	288
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237	248
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321	336
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg.106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg.114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

FeatherTouch Cordless is Also Available!
See Page 96

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Amore and Arietta Fabrics

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	295	325	361	402	448	495	552	622	686	780	888	976	1054	1119	1182
	42	302	335	374	414	458	508	564	638	708	800	911	1001	1082	1147	1216
	48	312	345	382	424	472	523	579	653	729	821	935	1026	1108	1176	1248
	54	318	353	392	436	483	548	608	672	745	843	959	1054	1140	1207	1279
	60	325	361	402	455	505	569	631	699	779	881	981	1080	1166	1238	1311
	66	335	369	420	474	525	585	666	731	812	920	1026	1106	1196	1266	1343
	72	344	388	437	499	554	615	683	771	858	966	1071	1155	1248	1323	1401
	78	351	404	460	512	568	629	698	789	874	993	1125	1203	1301	1379	1462
	84	364	425	473	524	581	645	715	805	896	1011	1153	1267	1367	1450	1537
	90	377	433	505	559	621	687	761	863	958	1084	1232	1357	1462	1545	1638
	96	400	465	514	571	633	705	781	880	979	1106	1256	1384	1494	1574	1671
	102	435	481	531	593	657	733	813	917	1020	1129	1284	1413	1526	1609	1704
	108	443	492	546	607	674	748	830	936	1039	1154	1312	1443	1557	1640	1738
	114	452	503	559	619	687	761	846	956	1060	1176	1340	1471	1587	1674	1775
120	460	514	570	631	700	776	862	974	1084	1200	1363	1502	1620	1705	1811	
126	472	523	582	642	716	795	882	995	1105	1223	1393	1530	1653	1740	1846	
132	479	530	594	655	728	809	897	1010	1126	1248	1416	1565	1688	1776	1882	
138	490	545	607	671	742	823	916	1034	1147	1273	1447	1592	1723	1813	1920	
144	500	555	619	685	757	839	934	1055	1170	1298	1477	1624	1756	1847	1959	

Amore and Arietta Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg.106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg.114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Andora Light Filtering Fabrics

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	254	280	313	346	382	425	473	525	581	659	697	786	846	896	950	1006
	42	258	287	317	355	393	438	486	537	597	677	717	804	869	923	976	1035
	48	266	296	327	363	406	449	497	551	613	695	736	826	895	949	1003	1064
	54	275	304	338	375	423	468	521	579	630	711	752	848	915	968	1027	1090
	60	280	312	346	389	442	491	545	604	660	747	790	867	938	995	1055	1119
	66	286	323	362	408	464	518	573	636	684	775	820	906	980	1037	1101	1166
	72	294	332	375	430	477	528	586	652	723	819	868	947	1023	1084	1148	1215
	78	303	346	396	458	510	569	626	695	774	876	924	997	1076	1142	1209	1281
	84	312	364	421	468	521	579	641	712	790	895	948	1066	1147	1217	1293	1367
	90	327	374	433	479	530	590	655	729	811	916	970	1088	1175	1244	1319	1398
	96	341	397	443	490	544	606	668	745	826	937	992	1112	1201	1273	1351	1431
	102	372	412	459	511	565	628	696	773	859	956	1011	1135	1227	1300	1377	1460
	108	379	424	472	521	579	641	712	790	878	971	1031	1160	1254	1327	1406	1491
	114	388	430	480	530	590	653	726	806	895	995	1055	1185	1277	1355	1436	1521
120	398	441	486	542	602	668	742	822	915	1011	1072	1206	1303	1381	1462	1550	
126	404	448	495	552	614	679	756	836	929	1032	1096	1231	1328	1407	1492	1581	
132	411	459	507	562	628	695	770	853	948	1051	1117	1256	1358	1437	1523	1613	
138	420	467	519	575	641	710	787	869	968	1073	1139	1281	1383	1469	1554	1645	
144	427	476	529	586	653	724	802	887	989	1096	1163	1305	1413	1495	1587	1677	

Andora Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
 Minimum Width varies by operation
 Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
 Available in Section 1 Only.
 Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Andora Blackout Fabrics

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	277	308	341	378	420	469	520	574	639	746	827	908	983	1041	1104	1216
	42	283	316	353	390	432	481	533	593	657	767	849	933	1009	1069	1133	1241
	48	294	323	359	400	447	493	547	606	675	787	873	959	1036	1098	1165	1268
	54	303	331	370	411	456	519	572	634	693	805	895	986	1063	1128	1196	1292
	60	308	340	378	428	476	530	585	651	721	825	918	1008	1091	1155	1225	1317
	66	315	351	396	447	497	550	615	680	756	861	957	1053	1112	1182	1250	1344
	72	322	366	413	472	523	581	645	716	771	899	997	1101	1166	1234	1310	1398
	78	329	375	423	483	534	596	660	732	815	949	1053	1157	1213	1289	1364	1449
	84	344	390	444	515	572	634	706	785	867	1010	1124	1235	1337	1416	1501	1590
	90	359	407	475	527	585	649	719	799	891	1036	1151	1264	1364	1444	1534	1624
	96	378	437	482	538	597	663	734	818	906	1058	1175	1294	1396	1478	1567	1655
	102	410	455	507	560	623	689	767	851	945	1080	1197	1318	1423	1509	1600	1688
	108	419	466	516	571	634	706	782	869	964	1102	1223	1345	1453	1542	1634	1722
	114	426	475	524	584	649	718	799	885	985	1126	1248	1374	1483	1572	1669	1755
	120	435	483	538	593	661	733	815	902	1003	1149	1273	1400	1511	1606	1700	1779
	126	444	490	546	607	674	748	831	921	1025	1169	1300	1428	1543	1635	1735	1809
132	455	501	559	621	687	763	848	940	1042	1193	1324	1457	1573	1671	1770	1840	
138	465	514	569	633	702	779	862	957	1066	1217	1348	1484	1608	1704	1803	1869	
144	474	522	582	647	716	792	882	979	1088	1241	1379	1513	1636	1736	1842	1901	

Andora Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

		Width In Inches									
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	76
Length In Inches	36	316	352	390	432	481	533	592	670	742	843
	42	324	361	400	445	494	549	608	687	764	862
	48	334	370	413	457	508	563	625	707	782	885
	54	344	379	421	468	519	587	653	722	801	906
	60	352	390	432	489	543	614	683	756	839	948
	66	361	399	452	510	569	648	718	788	877	990
	72	369	417	472	540	598	663	736	830	922	1041
	78	377	426	482	551	611	677	755	851	942	1068
	84	391	444	507	561	625	695	770	865	964	1091
	90	411	466	544	602	668	741	821	929	1031	1164
	96	428	479	553	617	681	755	838	949	1051	1191
	102	468	519	576	639	710	790	874	988	1096	1215
	108	476	529	589	652	726	804	892	1005	1119	1241
	114	488	540	597	666	742	821	909	1029	1143	1268
120	495	553	614	680	755	837	927	1048	1164	1292	
126	506	562	625	695	767	854	947	1068	1188	1317	
* 132	519	574	639	710	785	873	966	1091	1210	1345	
138	527	585	650	721	800	890	987	1112	1237	1371	
144	540	594	663	741	816	908	1004	1134	1262	1397	

Ashford Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 76" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette Not Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System

Minimum Width varies by operation.
Maximum Width (all operations) is 76". Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	76
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge									
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge									
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together									

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 76"
Maximum Length is 96"

***Maximum Drop for Motorization, Spring Assist & Two-on-One in a Cassette is 132"**

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Aspen Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches								
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Length In Inches	36	277	308	341	378	420	469	520	574	639
	42	283	316	353	390	432	481	533	593	657
	48	294	323	359	400	447	493	547	606	675
	54	303	331	370	411	456	519	572	634	693
	60	308	340	378	428	476	530	585	651	721
	66	315	351	396	447	497	550	615	680	756
	72	322	366	413	472	523	581	645	716	771
	78	329	375	423	483	534	596	660	732	815
	84	344	390	444	515	572	634	706	785	867
	90	359	407	475	527	585	649	719	799	891
	96	378	437	482	538	597	663	734	818	906
	102	410	455	507	560	623	689	767	851	945
	108	419	466	516	571	634	706	782	869	964
	114	426	475	524	584	649	718	799	885	985
120	435	483	538	593	661	733	815	902	1003	
126	444	490	546	607	674	748	831	921	1025	
132	455	501	559	621	687	763	848	940	1042	
138	465	514	569	633	702	779	862	957	1066	
144	474	522	582	647	716	792	882	979	1088	

Aspen Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 70" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
-----------	--

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
 Minimum Width varies by operation
 Maximum Width (all operations) is 70"
 Available in Section 1 Only.
 Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together								

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 70"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Avery Fabrics

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches										
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84
Length In Inches	36	316	352	390	432	481	533	592	670	742	843	955
	42	324	361	400	445	494	549	608	687	764	862	981
	48	334	370	413	457	508	563	625	707	782	885	1005
	54	344	379	421	468	519	587	653	722	801	906	1033
	60	352	390	432	489	543	614	683	756	839	948	1057
	66	361	399	452	510	569	648	718	788	877	990	1104
	72	369	417	472	540	598	663	736	830	922	1041	1153
	78	377	426	482	551	611	677	755	851	942	1068	1212
	84	391	444	507	561	625	695	770	865	964	1091	1242
	90	411	466	544	602	668	741	821	929	1031	1164	1324
	96	428	479	553	617	681	755	838	949	1051	1191	1352
	102	468	519	576	639	710	790	874	988	1096	1215	1383
	108	476	529	589	652	726	804	892	1005	1119	1241	1412
	114	488	540	597	666	742	821	909	1029	1143	1268	1440
120	495	553	614	680	755	837	927	1048	1164	1292	1470	
126	506	562	625	695	767	854	947	1068	1188	1317	1498	
132	519	574	639	710	785	873	966	1091	1210	1345	1526	
* 138	527	585	650	721	800	890	987	1112	1237	1371	1558	
144	540	594	663	741	816	908	1004	1134	1262	1397	1588	

Avery Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 84" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette Not Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
 Minimum Width varies by operation
 Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
 Available in Section 1 Only.
 Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	94
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	N/A
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 84"
 Maximum Length is 96"
***Maximum Drop for Motorization, Spring Assist & Two-on-One in a Cassette is 138"**

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Blossom Blackout Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches									
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	76
Length In Inches	36	369	410	454	507	560	622	687	779	863	979
	42	378	421	468	519	576	638	707	801	888	1003
	48	390	430	476	530	588	652	729	821	911	1029
	54	400	443	491	546	618	684	759	842	934	1056
	60	410	454	505	571	646	714	794	880	977	1105
	66	419	466	524	596	676	731	815	919	1018	1152
	72	426	483	549	624	694	771	857	967	1072	1214
	78	438	496	561	642	745	824	917	1034	1147	1295
	84	457	515	590	686	760	845	937	1055	1173	1329
	90	476	545	630	701	779	865	960	1080	1199	1353
	96	501	582	646	716	795	880	980	1104	1226	1387
	102	544	603	670	743	824	917	1019	1149	1273	1414
	108	553	617	685	760	843	936	1040	1174	1301	1445
	114	565	628	699	777	861	955	1063	1197	1332	1472
120	581	643	712	791	877	974	1080	1221	1352	1503	
126	695	773	856	949	1052	1168	1295	1466	1624	1690	
132	748	926	1026	1138	1265	1403	1558	1760	1791	1799	
138	896	994	1230	1367	1517	1612	1703	1736	1845	1874	
144	1073	1194	1323	1471	1629	1826	1794	1819	1942	1964	

Blossom Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 76" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 76". Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	76
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge									
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge									
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together									

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188	/shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509	/ shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509	/ shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693	/ shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420	/ transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65	/ remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107	/ remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536	/ controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32	each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169	/ panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45	/ charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94	/ charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 76"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

		Width In Inches									
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	77
Length In Inches	36	277	308	341	378	420	469	520	574	639	746
	42	283	316	353	390	432	481	533	593	657	767
	48	294	323	359	400	447	493	547	606	675	787
	54	303	331	370	411	456	519	572	634	693	805
	60	308	340	378	428	476	530	585	651	721	825
	66	315	351	396	447	497	550	615	680	756	861
	72	322	366	413	472	523	581	645	716	771	899
	78	329	375	423	483	534	596	660	732	815	949
	84	344	390	444	515	572	634	706	785	867	1010
	90	359	407	475	527	585	649	719	799	891	1036
	96	378	437	482	538	597	663	734	818	906	1058
	102	410	455	507	560	623	689	767	851	945	1080
	108	419	466	516	571	634	706	782	869	964	1102
	114	426	475	524	584	649	718	799	885	985	1126
*	120	435	483	538	593	661	733	815	902	1003	1149
	126	444	490	546	607	674	748	831	921	1025	1169
	132	455	501	559	621	687	763	848	940	1042	1193
	138	465	514	569	633	702	779	862	957	1066	1217
	144	474	522	582	647	716	792	882	979	1088	1241

Cabana Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 77" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette is Not Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 77". Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	77
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available									
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge									
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together									

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg.106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg.114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 77"
Maximum Length is 70"
***Maximum Drop for Motorization, Spring Assist & Two-on-One in a Cassette is 120"**

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	369	410	454	507	560	622	687	779	863	979	1111	1223	1318	1452	1595	1755
	42	378	421	468	519	576	638	707	801	888	1003	1140	1257	1355	1742	1914	2108
	48	390	430	476	530	588	652	729	821	911	1029	1173	1290	1391	1800	2094	2527
	54	400	443	491	546	618	684	759	842	934	1056	1200	1320	1427	1873	2224	3032
	60	410	454	505	571	646	714	794	880	977	1105	1231	1354	1465	1987	2446	3351
	66	419	466	524	596	676	731	815	919	1018	1152	1285	1388	1500	2142	2505	3480
	72	426	483	549	624	694	771	857	967	1072	1214	1343	1447	1565	2259	2731	3668
	78	438	496	561	642	745	824	917	1034	1147	1295	1411	1510	1633	2445	2911	3811
	84	457	515	590	686	760	845	937	1055	1173	1329	1509	1586	1717	2807	3119	3998
	90	476	545	630	701	779	865	960	1080	1199	1353	1541	1696	1832	2849	3165	4078
	96	501	582	646	716	795	880	980	1104	1226	1387	1576	1736	1874	2910	3224	4211
	102	544	603	670	743	824	917	1019	1149	1273	1414	1611	1771	1916	2954	3300	4280
	108	553	617	685	760	843	936	1040	1174	1301	1445	1643	1809	1953	3045	3334	4351
	114	565	628	699	777	861	955	1063	1197	1332	1472	1676	1846	1993	3096	3397	4455
	120	581	643	712	791	877	974	1080	1221	1352	1503	1706	1882	2032	3205	3453	4494
	126	695	773	856	949	1052	1168	1295	1466	1624	1690	1754	1917	2107	3272	3525	4679
132	748	926	1026	1138	1265	1403	1558	1760	1791	1799	1831	1959	2137	3375	3568	4818	
138	896	994	1230	1367	1517	1612	1703	1736	1845	1874	1885	2014	2181	3415	3612	4929	
144	1073	1194	1323	1471	1629	1826	1794	1819	1942	1964	1997	2037	2206	3535	3797	4994	

Calista Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 /shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 /shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 /shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 /transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 /remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 /remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 /controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 /panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 /charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 /charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	295	325	361	402	448	495	552	622	686	780	888	976	1054	1119	1182
	42	302	335	374	414	458	508	564	638	708	800	911	1001	1082	1147	1216
	48	312	345	382	424	472	523	579	653	729	821	935	1026	1108	1176	1248
	54	318	353	392	436	483	548	608	672	745	843	959	1054	1140	1207	1279
	60	325	361	402	455	505	569	631	699	779	881	981	1080	1166	1238	1311
	66	335	369	420	474	525	585	666	731	812	920	1026	1106	1196	1266	1343
	72	344	388	437	499	554	615	683	771	858	966	1071	1155	1248	1323	1401
	78	351	404	460	512	568	629	698	789	874	993	1125	1203	1301	1379	1462
	84	364	425	473	524	581	645	715	805	896	1011	1153	1267	1367	1450	1537
	90	377	433	505	559	621	687	761	863	958	1084	1232	1357	1462	1545	1638
	96	400	465	514	571	633	705	781	880	979	1106	1256	1384	1494	1574	1671
	102	435	481	531	593	657	733	813	917	1020	1129	1284	1413	1526	1609	1704
	108	443	492	546	607	674	748	830	936	1039	1154	1312	1443	1557	1640	1738
	114	452	503	559	619	687	761	846	956	1060	1176	1340	1471	1587	1674	1775
120	460	514	570	631	700	776	862	974	1084	1200	1363	1502	1620	1705	1811	
126	472	523	582	642	716	795	882	995	1105	1223	1393	1530	1653	1740	1846	
132	479	530	594	655	728	809	897	1010	1126	1248	1416	1565	1688	1776	1882	
138	490	545	607	671	742	823	916	1034	1147	1273	1447	1592	1723	1813	1920	
144	500	555	619	685	757	839	934	1055	1170	1298	1477	1624	1756	1847	1959	

Camille Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System

Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	295	325	361	402	448	495	552	622	686	780	888	976	1054	1119	1182
	42	302	335	374	414	458	508	564	638	708	800	911	1001	1082	1147	1216
	48	312	345	382	424	472	523	579	653	729	821	935	1026	1108	1176	1248
	54	318	353	392	436	483	548	608	672	745	843	959	1054	1140	1207	1279
	60	325	361	402	455	505	569	631	699	779	881	981	1080	1166	1238	1311
	66	335	369	420	474	525	585	666	731	812	920	1026	1106	1196	1266	1343
	72	344	388	437	499	554	615	683	771	858	966	1071	1155	1248	1323	1401
	78	351	404	460	512	568	629	698	789	874	993	1125	1203	1301	1379	1462
	84	364	425	473	524	581	645	715	805	896	1011	1153	1267	1367	1450	1537
	90	377	433	505	559	621	687	761	863	958	1084	1232	1357	1462	1545	1638
	96	400	465	514	571	633	705	781	880	979	1106	1256	1384	1494	1574	1671
	102	435	481	531	593	657	733	813	917	1020	1129	1284	1413	1526	1609	1704
	108	443	492	546	607	674	748	830	936	1039	1154	1312	1443	1557	1640	1738
	114	452	503	559	619	687	761	846	956	1060	1176	1340	1471	1587	1674	1775
120	460	514	570	631	700	776	862	974	1084	1200	1363	1502	1620	1705	1811	
126	472	523	582	642	716	795	882	995	1105	1223	1393	1530	1653	1740	1846	
132	479	530	594	655	728	809	897	1010	1126	1248	1416	1565	1688	1776	1882	
138	490	545	607	671	742	823	916	1034	1147	1273	1447	1592	1723	1813	1920	
144	500	555	619	685	757	839	934	1055	1170	1298	1477	1624	1756	1847	1959	

Celestina Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg.106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg.114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Classic and Classic Duplex Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches																
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
36	232	255	284	313	350	387	431	478	528	598	665	735	791	837	887	941	997
42	236	263	294	323	361	401	441	490	545	616	685	749	812	862	912	967	994
48	244	270	302	331	368	410	456	504	559	634	702	773	836	886	939	993	1024
54	250	275	307	341	376	427	475	518	574	647	719	792	854	906	959	1019	1079
60	255	283	313	357	394	447	494	539	598	678	739	811	877	930	986	1045	1106
66	260	294	329	371	414	457	508	563	625								
72	269	304	342	391	434	483	535	593	659								
78	274	316	361	399	445	495	546	609	675								
84	282	321	371	427	474	526	585	649	719								
90	297	340	394	437	483	538	597	665	737								
96	315	362	404	449	495	550	610	677	752								
102	342	376	418	466	519	574	638	705	783								
108	346	387	426	475	527	583	648	719	799								
114	353	394	437	484	536	595	661	734	815								
120	362	402	444	491	548	609	676	749	831								
126	369	410	456	503	559	621	689	765	850								
132	376	418	465	514	572	634	703	776	863								
138	382	426	471	524	582	647	718	794	884								
144	393	435	480	535	591	658	733	812	899								

Classic and Classic Duplex Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 70" in standard orientation. When railroaded, maximum width is 120" and maximum drop is 56½".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
 Minimum Width varies by operation
 Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
 Available in Section 1 Only.
 Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236	243
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279	288
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237	248
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321	336
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg.106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg.114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Classic Linen Light Filtering Fabric

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Length In Inches	36	277	308	341	378	420	469	520	574	639	746	827	908	983	1041	1104
	42	283	316	353	390	432	481	533	593	657	767	849	933	1009	1069	1133
	48	294	323	359	400	447	493	547	606	675	787	873	959	1036	1098	1165
	54	303	331	370	411	456	519	572	634	693	805	895	986	1063	1128	1196
	60	308	340	378	428	476	530	585	651	721	825	918	1008	1091	1155	1225
	66	315	351	396	447	497	550	615	680	756	861	957	1053	1112	1182	1250
	72	322	366	413	472	523	581	645	716	771	899	997	1101	1166	1234	1310
	78	329	375	423	483	534	596	660	732	815	949	1053	1157	1213	1289	1364
	84	344	390	444	515	572	634	706	785	867	1010	1124	1235	1337	1416	1501
	90	359	407	475	527	585	649	719	799	891	1036	1151	1264	1364	1444	1534
	96	378	437	482	538	597	663	734	818	906	1058	1175	1294	1396	1478	1567
	102	410	455	507	560	623	689	767	851	945	1080	1197	1318	1423	1509	1600
	108	419	466	516	571	634	706	782	869	964	1102	1223	1345	1453	1542	1634
	114	426	475	524	584	649	718	799	885	985	1126	1248	1374	1483	1572	1669
120	435	483	538	593	661	733	815	902	1003	1149	1273	1400	1511	1606	1700	
126	444	490	546	607	674	748	831	921	1025	1169	1300	1428	1543	1635	1735	
132	455	501	559	621	687	763	848	940	1042	1193	1324	1457	1573	1671	1770	
138	465	514	569	633	702	779	862	957	1066	1217	1348	1484	1608	1704	1803	
144	474	522	582	647	716	792	882	979	1088	1241	1379	1513	1636	1736	1842	

Classic Linen Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 /shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 /shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 /shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 /transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 /remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 /remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 /controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 /panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 /charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 /charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Classic Linen Blackout Fabric

Length In Inches	Width In Inches														
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
36	295	325	361	402	448	495	552	622	686	780	888	976	1054	1119	1182
42	302	335	374	414	458	508	564	638	708	800	911	1001	1082	1147	1216
48	312	345	382	424	472	523	579	653	729	821	935	1026	1108	1176	1248
54	318	353	392	436	483	548	608	672	745	843	959	1054	1140	1207	1279
60	325	361	402	455	505	569	631	699	779	881	981	1080	1166	1238	1311
66	335	369	420	474	525	585	666	731	812	920	1026	1106	1196	1266	1343
72	344	388	437	499	554	615	683	771	858	966	1071	1155	1248	1323	1401
78	351	404	460	512	568	629	698	789	874	993	1125	1203	1301	1379	1462
84	364	425	473	524	581	645	715	805	896	1011	1153	1267	1367	1450	1537
90	377	433	505	559	621	687	761	863	958	1084	1232	1357	1462	1545	1638
96	400	465	514	571	633	705	781	880	979	1106	1256	1384	1494	1574	1671
102	435	481	531	593	657	733	813	917	1020	1129	1284	1413	1526	1609	1704
108	443	492	546	607	674	748	830	936	1039	1154	1312	1443	1557	1640	1738
114	452	503	559	619	687	761	846	956	1060	1176	1340	1471	1587	1674	1775
120	460	514	570	631	700	776	862	974	1084	1200	1363	1502	1620	1705	1811
126	472	523	582	642	716	795	882	995	1105	1223	1393	1530	1653	1740	1846
132	479	530	594	655	728	809	897	1010	1126	1248	1416	1565	1688	1776	1882
138	490	545	607	671	742	823	916	1034	1147	1273	1447	1592	1723	1813	1920
144	500	555	619	685	757	839	934	1055	1170	1298	1477	1624	1756	1847	1959

Classic Linen Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

		Width In Inches									
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	77
Length In Inches	36	316	352	390	432	481	533	592	670	742	843
	42	324	361	400	445	494	549	608	687	764	862
	48	334	370	413	457	508	563	625	707	782	885
	54	344	379	421	468	519	587	653	722	801	906
	60	352	390	432	489	543	614	683	756	839	948
	66	361	399	452	510	569	648	718	788	877	990
	72	369	417	472	540	598	663	736	830	922	1041
	78	377	426	482	551	611	677	755	851	942	1068
	84	391	444	507	561	625	695	770	865	964	1091
	90	411	466	544	602	668	741	821	929	1031	1164
	96	428	479	553	617	681	755	838	949	1051	1191
	102	468	519	576	639	710	790	874	988	1096	1215
	108	476	529	589	652	726	804	892	1005	1119	1241
	114	488	540	597	666	742	821	909	1029	1143	1268
	120	495	553	614	680	755	837	927	1048	1164	1292
	126	506	562	625	695	767	854	947	1068	1188	1317
132	519	574	639	710	785	873	966	1091	1210	1345	
138	527	585	650	721	800	890	987	1112	1237	1371	
144	540	594	663	741	816	908	1004	1134	1262	1397	

Cyprus Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 77" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette Not Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 77"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	77
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available									
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge									
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together									

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 /shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 /shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 /shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 /transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 /remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 /remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 /controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 /panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 /charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 /charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 77"
Maximum Length is 70"
***Maximum Drop for Motorization, Spring Assist & Two-on-One in Cassette is 78"**

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	254	280	313	346	382	425	473	525	581	659	697	786	846	896	950	1006	1066
	42	258	287	317	355	393	438	486	537	597	677	717	804	869	923	976	1035	1065
	48	266	296	327	363	406	449	497	551	613	695	736	826	895	949	1003	1064	1097
	54	275	304	338	375	423	468	521	579	630	711	752	848	915	968	1027	1090	1155
	60	280	312	346	389	442	491	545	604	660	747	790	867	938	995	1055	1119	1182
	66	286	323	362	408	464	518	573	636	684	775	820	906	980	1037	1101	1166	1237
	72	294	332	375	430	477	528	586	652	723	819	868	947	1023	1084	1148	1215	1289
	78	303	346	396	458	510	569	626	695	774	876	924	997	1076	1142	1209	1281	1359
	84	312	364	421	468	521	579	641	712	790	895	948	1066	1147	1217	1293	1367	1447
	90	327	374	433	479	530	590	655	729	811	916	970	1088	1175	1244	1319	1398	1483
	96	341	397	443	490	544	606	668	745	826	937	992	1112	1201	1273	1351	1431	1515
	102	372	412	459	511	565	628	696	773	859	956	1011	1135	1227	1300	1377	1460	1529
	108	379	424	472	521	579	641	712	790	878	971	1031	1160	1254	1327	1406	1491	1581
	114	388	430	480	530	590	653	726	806	895	995	1055	1185	1277	1355	1436	1521	1614
120	398	441	486	542	602	668	742	822	915	1011	1072	1206	1303	1381	1462	1550	1648	
126	404	448	495	552	614	679	756	836	929	1032	1096	1231	1328	1407	1492	1581	1681	
132	411	459	507	562	628	695	770	853	948	1051	1117	1256	1358	1437	1523	1613	1714	
138	420	467	519	575	641	710	787	869	968	1073	1139	1281	1383	1469	1554	1645	1748	
144	427	476	529	586	653	724	802	887	989	1096	1163	1305	1413	1495	1587	1677	1783	

Damascus Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 120" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette Not Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120	
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236	243	
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279	288	
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237	248	
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321	336	
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.					
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627	
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																	
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																	
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																	

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"
FeatherTouch Cordless is Also Available!
See Page 96

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Essentials Screen 1%, 3% & 5%

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	254	280	313	346	382	425	473	525	581	659	697	786	846	896	950	1006
	42	258	287	317	355	393	438	486	537	597	677	717	804	869	923	976	1035
	48	266	296	327	363	406	449	497	551	613	695	736	826	895	949	1003	1064
	54	275	304	338	375	423	468	521	579	630	711	752	848	915	968	1027	1090
	60	280	312	346	389	442	491	545	604	660	747	790	867	938	995	1055	1119
	66	286	323	362	408	464	518	573	636	684	775	820	906	980	1037	1101	1166
	72	294	332	375	430	477	528	586	652	723	819	868	947	1023	1084	1148	1215
	78	303	346	396	458	510	569	626	695	774	876	924	997	1076	1142	1209	1281
	84	312	364	421	468	521	579	641	712	790	895	948	1066	1147	1217	1293	1367
	90	327	374	433	479	530	590	655	729	811	916	970	1088	1175	1244	1319	1398
	96	341	397	443	490	544	606	668	745	826	937	992	1112	1201	1273	1351	1431
	102	372	412	459	511	565	628	696	773	859	956	1011	1135	1227	1300	1377	
	108	379	424	472	521	579	641	712	790	878	971	1031	1160	1254	1327	1406	
	114	388	430	480	530	590	653	726	806	895	995	1055	1185	1277	1355	1436	
120	398	441	486	542	602	668	742	822	915	1011	1072	1206	1303	1381	1462		
126	404	448	495	552	614	679	756	836	929	1032	1096	1231	1328	1407			
132	411	459	507	562	628	695	770	853	948	1051	1117	1256	1358	1437			
138	420	467	519	575	641	710	787	869	968	1073	1139	1281	1383	1469			
144	427	476	529	586	653	724	802	887	989	1096	1163	1305	1413	1495			

Essentials Screen 1%, 3% & 5%: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
 Minimum Width varies by operation
 Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
 Available in Section 1 Only.
 Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"
FeatherTouch Cordless is Also Available for 5% Essentials Screen!
 See Page 96

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	254	280	313	346	382	425	473	525	581	659	697	786	846	896	950	1006
	42	258	287	317	355	393	438	486	537	597	677	717	804	869	923	976	1035
	48	266	296	327	363	406	449	497	551	613	695	736	826	895	949	1003	1064
	54	275	304	338	375	423	468	521	579	630	711	752	848	915	968	1027	1090
	60	280	312	346	389	442	491	545	604	660	747	790	867	938	995	1055	1119
	66	286	323	362	408	464	518	573	636	684	775	820	906	980	1037	1101	1166
	72	294	332	375	430	477	528	586	652	723	819	868	947	1023	1084	1148	1215
	78	303	346	396	458	510	569	626	695	774	876	924	997	1076	1142	1209	1281
	84	312	364	421	468	521	579	641	712	790	895	948	1066	1147	1217	1293	1367
	90	327	374	433	479	530	590	655	729	811	916	970	1088	1175			
	96	341	397	443	490	544	606	668	745	826	937	992	1112	1201			
	102	372	412	459	511	565	628	696	773	859	956	1011	1135	1227			
	108	379	424	472	521	579	641	712	790	878	971	1031	1160	1254			
	114	388	430	480	530	590	653	726	806	895	995	1055	1185	1277			
120	398	441	486	542	602	668	742	822	915	1011	1072	1206	1303				
126	404	448	495	552	614	679	756	836	929	1032	1096	1231	1328				
132	411	459	507	562	628	695	770	853	948	1051	1117	1256	1358				
138	420	467	519	575	641	710	787	869	968	1073	1139	1281	1383				
144	427	476	529	586	653	724	802	887	989	1096	1163	1305	1413				

Essentials Screen 10% Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" in standard orientation. When railroaded, maximum width is 116" with a maximum length of 84".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Geneve Linen Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114
Length In Inches	36	254	280	313	346	382	425	473	525	581	659	697	786	846	896	950	1006
	42	258	287	317	355	393	438	486	537	597	677	717	804	869	923	976	1035
	48	266	296	327	363	406	449	497	551	613	695	736	826	895	949	1003	1064
	54	275	304	338	375	423	468	521	579	630	711	752	848	915	968	1027	1090
	60	280	312	346	389	442	491	545	604	660	747	790	867	938	995	1055	1119
	66	286	323	362	408	464	518	573	636	684	775	820	906	980	1037	1101	1166
	72	294	332	375	430	477	528	586	652	723	819	868	947	1023	1084	1148	1215
	78	303	346	396	458	510	569	626	695	774	876	924	997	1076	1142	1209	1281
	84	312	364	421	468	521	579	641	712	790	895	948	1066	1147	1217	1293	1367
	90	327	374	433	479	530	590	655	729	811	916	970	1088	1175	1244	1319	1398
	96	341	397	443	490	544	606	668	745	826	937	992	1112	1201	1273	1351	1431
	102	372	412	459	511	565	628	696	773	859	956	1011	1135	1227	1300	1377	1460
	108	379	424	472	521	579	641	712	790	878	971	1031	1160	1254	1327	1406	1491
	114	388	430	480	530	590	653	726	806	895	995	1055	1185	1277	1355	1436	1521
	120	398	441	486	542	602	668	742	822	915	1011	1072	1206	1303	1381	1462	1550
126	404	448	495	552	614	679	756	836	929	1032	1096	1231	1328	1407	1492	1581	
132	411	459	507	562	628	695	770	853	948	1051	1117	1256	1358	1437	1523	1613	
138	420	467	519	575	641	710	787	869	968	1073	1139	1281	1383	1469	1554	1645	
144	427	476	529	586	653	724	802	887	989	1096	1163	1305	1413	1495	1587	1677	

Geneve Linen Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 114" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
-----------	--

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades & add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 /shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 /shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 /shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Glimmer Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	369	410	454	507	560	622	687	779	863	979	1111	1223	1318	1452	1595	1755
	42	378	421	468	519	576	638	707	801	888	1003	1140	1257	1355	1742	1914	2108
	48	390	430	476	530	588	652	729	821	911	1029	1173	1290	1391	1800	2094	2527
	54	400	443	491	546	618	684	759	842	934	1056	1200	1320	1427	1873	2224	3032
	60	410	454	505	571	646	714	794	880	977	1105	1231	1354	1465	1987	2446	3351
	66	419	466	524	596	676	731	815	919	1018	1152	1285	1388	1500	2142	2505	3480
	72	426	483	549	624	694	771	857	967	1072	1214	1343	1447	1565	2259	2731	3668
	78	438	496	561	642	745	824	917	1034	1147	1295	1411	1510	1633	2445	2911	3811
	84	457	515	590	686	760	845	937	1055	1173	1329	1509	1586	1717	2807	3119	3998
	90	476	545	630	701	779	865	960	1080	1199	1353	1541	1696	1832	2849	3165	4078
	96	501	582	646	716	795	880	980	1104	1226	1387	1576	1736	1874	2910	3224	4211
	102	544	603	670	743	824	917	1019	1149	1273	1414	1611	1771	1916	2954	3300	4280
	108	553	617	685	760	843	936	1040	1174	1301	1445	1643	1809	1953	3045	3334	4351
	114	565	628	699	777	861	955	1063	1197	1332	1472	1676	1846	1993	3096	3397	4455
	120	581	643	712	791	877	974	1080	1221	1352	1503	1706	1882	2032	3205	3453	4494
	126	695	773	856	949	1052	1168	1295	1466	1624	1690	1754	1917	2107	3272	3525	4679
132	748	926	1026	1138	1265	1403	1558	1760	1791	1799	1831	1959	2137	3375	3568	4818	
138	896	994	1230	1367	1517	1612	1703	1736	1845	1874	1885	2014	2181	3415	3612	4929	
144	1073	1194	1323	1471	1629	1826	1794	1819	1942	1964	1997	2037	2206	3535	3797	4994	

Glimmer Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
 Minimum Width varies by operation
 Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
 Available in Section 1 Only.
 Cordloop not available with Cassette

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Heritage Light Filtering Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Length In Inches	36	277	308	341	378	420	469	520	574	639	746	827	908	983	1041	1104
	42	283	316	353	390	432	481	533	593	657	767	849	933	1009	1069	1133
	48	294	323	359	400	447	493	547	606	675	787	873	959	1036	1098	1165
	54	303	331	370	411	456	519	572	634	693	805	895	986	1063	1128	1196
	60	308	340	378	428	476	530	585	651	721	825	918	1008	1091	1155	1225
	66	315	351	396	447	497	550	615	680	756	861	957	1053	1112	1182	1250
	72	322	366	413	472	523	581	645	716	771	899	997	1101	1166	1234	1310
	78	329	375	423	483	534	596	660	732	815	949	1053	1157	1213	1289	1364
	84	344	390	444	515	572	634	706	785	867	1010	1124	1235	1337	1416	1501
	90	359	407	475	527	585	649	719	799	891	1036	1151	1264	1364	1444	1534
	96	378	437	482	538	597	663	734	818	906	1058	1175	1294	1396	1478	1567
	102	410	455	507	560	623	689	767	851	945	1080	1197	1318	1423	1509	1600
	108	419	466	516	571	634	706	782	869	964	1102	1223	1345	1453	1542	1634
	114	426	475	524	584	649	718	799	885	985	1126	1248	1374	1483	1572	1669
120	435	483	538	593	661	733	815	902	1003	1149	1273	1400	1511	1606	1700	
126	444	490	546	607	674	748	831	921	1025	1169	1300	1428	1543	1635	1735	
132	455	501	559	621	687	763	848	940	1042	1193	1324	1457	1573	1671	1770	
138	465	514	569	633	702	779	862	957	1066	1217	1348	1484	1608	1704	1803	
144	474	522	582	647	716	792	882	979	1088	1241	1379	1513	1636	1736	1842	

Heritage Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System

Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Heritage Blackout Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Length In Inches	36	295	325	361	402	448	495	552	622	686	780	888	976	1054	1119	1182
	42	302	335	374	414	458	508	564	638	708	800	911	1001	1082	1147	1216
	48	312	345	382	424	472	523	579	653	729	821	935	1026	1108	1176	1248
	54	318	353	392	436	483	548	608	672	745	843	959	1054	1140	1207	1279
	60	325	361	402	455	505	569	631	699	779	881	981	1080	1166	1238	1311
	66	335	369	420	474	525	585	666	731	812	920	1026	1106	1196	1266	1343
	72	344	388	437	499	554	615	683	771	858	966	1071	1155	1248	1323	1401
	78	351	404	460	512	568	629	698	789	874	993	1125	1203	1301	1379	1462
	84	364	425	473	524	581	645	715	805	896	1011	1153	1267	1367	1450	1537
	90	377	433	505	559	621	687	761	863	958	1084	1232	1357	1462	1545	1638
	96	400	465	514	571	633	705	781	880	979	1106	1256	1384	1494	1574	1671
	102	435	481	531	593	657	733	813	917	1020	1129	1284	1413	1526	1609	1704
	*108	443	492	546	607	674	748	830	936	1039	1154	1312	1443	1557	1640	1738
	114	452	503	559	619	687	761	846	956	1060	1176	1340	1471	1587	1674	1775
120	460	514	570	631	700	776	862	974	1084	1200	1363	1502	1620	1705	1811	
126	472	523	582	642	716	795	882	995	1105	1223	1393	1530	1653	1740	1846	
132	479	530	594	655	728	809	897	1010	1126	1248	1416	1565	1688	1776	1882	
138	490	545	607	671	742	823	916	1034	1147	1273	1447	1592	1723	1813	1920	
144	500	555	619	685	757	839	934	1055	1170	1298	1477	1624	1756	1847	1959	

Heritage Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette Not Available.
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"
***Maximum Drop for Motorization, Spring Assist & Two-on-One in a Cassette is 108"**

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

		Width In Inches								
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	69
Length In Inches	36	277	308	341	378	420	469	520	574	639
	42	283	316	353	390	432	481	533	593	657
	48	294	323	359	400	447	493	547	606	675
	54	303	331	370	411	456	519	572	634	693
	60	308	340	378	428	476	530	585	651	721
	66	315	351	396	447	497	550	615	680	756
	72	322	366	413	472	523	581	645	716	771
	78	329	375	423	483	534	596	660	732	815
	84	344	390	444	515	572	634	706	785	867
	90	359	407	475	527	585	649	719	799	891
	96	378	437	482	538	597	663	734	818	906
	102	410	455	507	560	623	689	767	851	945
	108	419	466	516	571	634	706	782	869	964
	114	426	475	524	584	649	718	799	885	985
120	435	483	538	593	661	733	815	902	1003	
126	444	490	546	607	674	748	831	921	1025	
132	455	501	559	621	687	763	848	940	1042	
138	465	514	569	633	702	779	862	957	1066	
144	474	522	582	647	716	792	882	979	1088	

Lanai Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 69" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette Not Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 69". Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	69
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available							
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge							
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together							

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 69"
Maximum Length is 70"

***Maximum Drop for Motorization, Spring Assist & Two-on-One in a Cassette is 96"**

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade

Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
Length In Inches	36	335	374	415	458	510	564	628	710	787	891	1015	1117	1203
	42	346	382	424	472	524	581	646	728	809	915	1040	1142	1235
	48	353	392	437	486	539	599	663	748	828	939	1067	1174	1268
	54	366	402	447	494	552	622	694	766	851	960	1095	1203	1304
	60	374	415	458	519	576	651	724	802	890	1006	1122	1233	1333
	66	382	423	480	541	603	689	763	834	929	1051	1171	1264	1366
	72	391	445	502	571	633	703	780	881	976	1105	1223	1318	1427
	78	399	460	525	584	648	717	799	901	999	1132	1249	1374	1485
	84	415	470	539	596	664	735	817	920	1023	1157	1315	1448	1565
	90	436	495	575	639	708	785	871	985	1093	1237	1404	1546	1669
	96	455	529	586	654	725	802	890	1005	1114	1263	1438	1581	1708
	102	496	551	611	677	752	837	929	1049	1163	1290	1467	1613	1743
	108	506	562	624	692	773	853	947	1067	1186	1316	1498	1648	1779
	114	515	572	634	706	784	870	966	1091	1211	1343	1529	1681	1817
120	527	586	650	721	799	890	986	1113	1237	1371	1558	1714	1850	
126	538	595	663	740	816	906	1002	1135	1261	1399	1588	1748	1890	
132	551	608	677	752	831	927	1025	1158	1285	1424	1620	1783	1928	
138	560	621	690	765	850	945	1045	1179	1311	1455	1652	1819	1965	
144	572	631	702	782	867	963	1066	1203	1337	1483	1687	1855	2009	

Larissa Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 92" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette Not Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
 Minimum Width varies by operation
 Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
 Available in Section 1 Only.
 Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	N/A
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 92"
 Maximum Length is 84"
***Maximum Drop for Motorization, Spring Assist & Two-on-One in a Cassette is 66"**

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches														
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
36	335	374	415	458	510	564	628	710	787	891	1015	1117	1203	1299	1402
42	346	382	424	472	524	581	646	728	809	915	1040	1142	1235	1335	1441
48	353	392	437	486	539	599	663	748	828	939	1067	1174	1268	1369	1479
54	366	402	447	494	552	622	694	766	851	960	1095	1203	1304	1407	1517
60	374	415	458	519	576	651	724	802	890	1006	1122	1233	1333	1439	1553
66	382	423	480	541	603	689	763	834	929	1051	1171	1264	1366	1476	1593
72	391	445	502	571	633	703	780	881	976	1105	1223	1318	1427	1540	1663
78	399	460	525	584	648	717	799	901	999	1132	1249	1374	1485	1606	1732
84	415	470	539	596	664	735	817	920	1023	1157	1315	1448	1565	1688	1822
90	436	495	575	639	708	785	871	985	1093	1237	1404	1546	1669	1757	1880
96	455	529	586	654	725	802	890	1005	1114	1263	1438	1581	1708	1831	1926
102	496	551	611	677	752	837	929	1049	1163	1290	1467	1613	1743	1879	1964
108	506	562	624	692	773	853	947	1067	1186	1316	1498	1648	1779	1888	2028
114	515	572	634	706	784	870	966	1091	1211	1343	1529	1681	1817	1933	2086
120	527	586	650	721	799	890	986	1113	1237	1371	1558	1714	1850	1963	2166
126	538	595	663	740	816	906	1002	1135	1261	1399	1588	1748	1890	2006	2195
132	551	608	677	752	831	927	1025	1158	1286	1424	1620	1783	1928	2049	2315
138	560	621	690	765	850	945	1045	1179	1311	1455	1652	1819	1965	2081	2359
144	572	631	702	782	867	963	1066	1203	1337	1483	1687	1855	2009	2163	2433

Lunel Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg.106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg.114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

Mermet E Screen 1% and 3% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	295	325	361	402	448	495	552	622	686	780	888	976	1054	1119	1182	1255	1331
	42	302	335	374	414	458	508	564	638	708	800	911	1001	1082	1147	1216	1290	1366
	48	312	345	382	424	472	523	579	653	729	821	935	1026	1108	1176	1248	1323	1404
	54	318	353	392	436	483	548	608	672	745	843	959	1054	1140	1207	1279	1360	1439
	60	325	361	402	455	505	569	631	699	779	881	981	1080	1166	1238	1311	1392	1475
	66	335	369	420	474	525	585	666	731	812	920	1026	1106	1196	1266	1343	1421	1510
	72	344	388	437	499	554	615	683	771	858	966	1071	1155	1248	1323	1401	1487	1577
	78	351	404	460	512	568	629	698	789	874	993	1125	1203	1301	1379	1462	1549	1642
	84	364	425	473	524	581	645	715	805	896	1011	1153	1267	1367	1450	1537	1628	1722
	90	377	433	505	559	621	687	761	863	958	1084	1232	1357	1462	1545	1638	1737	1839
	96	400	465	514	571	633	705	781	880	979	1106	1256	1384	1494	1574	1671	1772	1872
	102	435	481	531	593	657	733	813	917	1020	1129	1284	1413	1526	1609	1704	1808	1910
	108	443	492	546	607	674	748	830	936	1039	1154	1312	1443	1557	1640	1738	1845	1955
	114	452	503	559	619	687	761	846	956	1060	1176	1340	1471	1587	1674	1775	1881	1991
120	460	514	570	631	700	776	862	974	1084	1200	1363	1502	1620	1705	1811	1919	2031	
126	472	523	582	642	716	795	882	995	1105	1223	1393	1530	1653	1740	1846	1956	2069	
132	479	530	594	655	728	809	897	1010	1126	1248	1416	1565	1688	1776	1882	1991	2109	
138	490	545	607	671	742	823	916	1034	1147	1273	1447	1592	1723	1813	1920	2029	2148	
144	500	555	619	685	757	839	934	1055	1170	1298	1477	1624	1756	1847	1959	2066	2186	

Mermet E Screen 1% and 3% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 120" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
 Minimum Width varies by operation
 Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
 Available in Section 1 Only.
 Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120	
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236	243	
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279	288	
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237	248	
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321	336	
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.					
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627	
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																	
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																	
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																	

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 / shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

Mermet E Screen 5% and 10% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches																
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
36	277	308	341	378	420	469	520	574	639	746	827	908	983	1041	1104	1216	1259
42	283	316	353	390	432	481	533	593	657	767	849	933	1009	1069	1133	1241	1295
48	294	323	359	400	447	493	547	606	675	787	873	959	1036	1098	1165	1268	1344
54	303	331	370	411	456	519	572	634	693	805	895	986	1063	1128	1196	1292	1387
60	308	340	378	428	476	530	585	651	721	825	918	1008	1091	1155	1225	1317	1447
66	315	351	396	447	497	550	615	680	756	861	957	1053	1112	1182	1250	1344	1476
72	322	366	413	472	523	581	645	716	771	899	997	1101	1166	1234	1310	1398	1539
78	329	375	423	483	534	596	660	732	815	949	1053	1157	1213	1289	1364	1449	1605
84	344	390	444	515	572	634	706	785	867	1010	1124	1235	1337	1416	1501	1590	1766
90	359	407	475	527	585	649	719	799	891	1036	1151	1264	1364	1444	1534	1624	1809
96	378	437	482	538	597	663	734	818	906	1058	1175	1294	1396	1478	1567	1655	1840
102	410	455	507	560	623	689	767	851	945	1080	1197	1318	1423	1509	1600	1688	1900
108	419	466	516	571	634	706	782	869	964	1102	1223	1345	1453	1542	1634	1722	1944
114	426	475	524	584	649	718	799	885	985	1126	1248	1374	1483	1572	1669	1755	1989
120	435	483	538	593	661	733	815	902	1003	1149	1273	1400	1511	1606	1700	1779	2031
126	444	490	546	607	674	748	831	921	1025	1169	1300	1428	1543	1635	1735	1809	2075
132	455	501	559	621	687	763	848	940	1042	1193	1324	1457	1573	1671	1770	1840	2119
138	465	514	569	633	702	779	862	957	1066	1217	1348	1484	1608	1704	1803	1869	2163
144	474	522	582	647	716	792	882	979	1088	1241	1379	1513	1636	1736	1842	1901	2209

Mermet E Screen 5% and 10% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 120" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
 Minimum Width varies by operation
 Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
 Available in Section 1 Only.
 Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236	243
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279	288
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237	248
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321	336
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg.106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg.114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

**Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology
3% Open Fabric**

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches																
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
36	295	325	361	402	448	495	552	622	686	780	888	976	1054	1119	1182	1255	1331
42	302	335	374	414	458	508	564	638	708	800	911	1001	1082	1147	1216	1290	1366
48	312	345	382	424	472	523	579	653	729	821	935	1026	1108	1176	1248	1323	1404
54	318	353	392	436	483	548	608	672	745	843	959	1054	1140	1207	1279	1360	1439
60	325	361	402	455	505	569	631	699	779	881	981	1080	1166	1238	1311	1392	1475
66	335	369	420	474	525	585	666	731	812	920	1026	1106	1196	1266	1343	1421	1510
72	344	388	437	499	554	615	683	771	858	966	1071	1155	1248	1323	1401	1487	1577
78	351	404	460	512	568	629	698	789	874	993	1125	1203	1301	1379	1462	1549	1642
84	364	425	473	524	581	645	715	805	896	1011	1153	1267	1367	1450	1537	1628	1722
90	377	433	505	559	621	687	761	863	958	1084	1232	1357	1462	1545	1638	1737	1839
96	400	465	514	571	633	705	781	880	979	1106	1256	1384	1494	1574	1671	1772	1872
102	435	481	531	593	657	733	813	917	1020	1129	1284	1413	1526	1609	1704	1808	1910
108	443	492	546	607	674	748	830	936	1039	1154	1312	1443	1557	1640	1738	1845	1955
114	452	503	559	619	687	761	846	956	1060	1176	1340	1471	1587	1674	1775	1881	1991
120	460	514	570	631	700	776	862	974	1084	1200	1363	1502	1620	1705	1811	1919	2031
126	472	523	582	642	716	795	882	995	1105	1223	1393	1530	1653	1740	1846	1956	2069
132	479	530	594	655	728	809	897	1010	1126	1248	1416	1565	1688	1776	1882	1991	2109
138	490	545	607	671	742	823	916	1034	1147	1273	1447	1592	1723	1813	1920	2029	2148
144	500	555	619	685	757	839	934	1055	1170	1298	1477	1624	1756	1847	1959	2066	2186

Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 3% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 120" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
 Minimum Width varies by operation
 Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
 Available in Section 1 Only.
 Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236	243
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279	288
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237	248
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321	336
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg.106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg.114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Mermet M Screen 3% Open Fabric

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches																
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
36	295	325	361	402	448	495	552	622	686	780	888	976	1054	1119	1182	1255	1331
42	302	335	374	414	458	508	564	638	708	800	911	1001	1082	1147	1216	1290	1366
48	312	345	382	424	472	523	579	653	729	821	935	1026	1108	1176	1248	1323	1404
54	318	353	392	436	483	548	608	672	745	843	959	1054	1140	1207	1279	1360	1439
60	325	361	402	455	505	569	631	699	779	881	981	1080	1166	1238	1311	1392	1475
66	335	369	420	474	525	585	666	731	812	920	1026	1106	1196	1266	1343	1421	1510
72	344	388	437	499	554	615	683	771	858	966	1071	1155	1248	1323	1401	1487	1577
78	351	404	460	512	568	629	698	789	874	993	1125	1203	1301	1379	1462	1549	1642
84	364	425	473	524	581	645	715	805	896	1011	1153	1267	1367	1450	1537	1628	1722
90	377	433	505	559	621	687	761	863	958	1084	1232	1357	1462				
96	400	465	514	571	633	705	781	880	979	1106	1256	1384	1494				
102	435	481	531	593	657	733	813	917	1020	1129	1284	1413	1526				
108	443	492	546	607	674	748	830	936	1039	1154	1312	1443	1557				
114	452	503	559	619	687	761	846	956	1060	1176	1340	1471	1587				
120	460	514	570	631	700	776	862	974	1084	1200	1363	1502	1620				
126	472	523	582	642	716	795	882	995	1105	1223	1393	1530	1653				
132	479	530	594	655	728	809	897	1010	1126	1248	1416	1565	1688				
138	490	545	607	671	742	823	916	1034	1147	1273	1447	1592	1723				
144	500	555	619	685	757	839	934	1055	1170	1298	1477	1624	1756				

Mermet M Screen 3% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 96". When railroaded, maximum shade width is 120" and maximum drop is 82½".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236	243
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279	288
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237	248
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321	336
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 / shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Mermet M Screen 5% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	277	308	341	378	420	469	520	574	639	746	827	908	983	1041	1104	1216	1259
	42	283	316	353	390	432	481	533	593	657	767	849	933	1009	1069	1133	1241	1295
	48	294	323	359	400	447	493	547	606	675	787	873	959	1036	1098	1165	1268	1344
	54	303	331	370	411	456	519	572	634	693	805	895	986	1063	1128	1196	1292	1387
	60	308	340	378	428	476	530	585	651	721	825	918	1008	1091	1155	1225	1317	1447
	66	315	351	396	447	497	550	615	680	756	861	957	1053	1112	1182	1250	1344	1476
	72	322	366	413	472	523	581	645	716	771	899	997	1101	1166	1234	1310	1398	1539
	78	329	375	423	483	534	596	660	732	815	949	1053	1157	1213	1289	1364	1449	1605
	84	344	390	444	515	572	634	706	785	867	1010	1124	1235	1337	1416	1501	1590	1766
	90	359	407	475	527	585	649	719	799	891	1036	1151	1264	1364				
	96	378	437	482	538	597	663	734	818	906	1058	1175	1294	1396				
	102	410	455	507	560	623	689	767	851	945	1080	1197	1318	1423				
	108	419	466	516	571	634	706	782	869	964	1102	1223	1345	1453				
	114	426	475	524	584	649	718	799	885	985	1126	1248	1374	1483				
120	435	483	538	593	661	733	815	902	1003	1149	1273	1400	1511					
126	444	490	546	607	674	748	831	921	1025	1169	1300	1428	1543					
132	455	501	559	621	687	763	848	940	1042	1193	1324	1457	1573					
138	465	514	569	633	702	779	862	957	1066	1217	1348	1484	1608					
144	474	522	582	647	716	792	882	979	1088	1241	1379	1513	1636					

Mermet M Screen 5% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 96". When railroaded, maximum shade width is 120" and maximum drop is 82½".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
 Minimum Width varies by operation
 Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
 Available in Section 1 Only.
 Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236	243
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279	288
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237	248
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321	336
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg.106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg.114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Mermet M Screen Deco 5% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
Length In Inches	36	295	325	361	402	448	495	552	622	686	780	888	976	1054
	42	302	335	374	414	458	508	564	638	708	800	911	1001	1082
	48	312	345	382	424	472	523	579	653	729	821	935	1026	1108
	54	318	353	392	436	483	548	608	672	745	843	959	1054	1140
	60	325	361	402	455	505	569	631	699	779	881	981	1080	1166
	66	335	369	420	474	525	585	666	731	812	920	1026	1106	1196
	72	344	388	437	499	554	615	683	771	858	966	1071	1155	1248
	78	351	404	460	512	568	629	698	789	874	993	1125	1203	1301
	84	364	425	473	524	581	645	715	805	896	1011	1153	1267	1367
	90	377	433	505	559	621	687	761	863	958	1084	1232	1357	1462
	96	400	465	514	571	633	705	781	880	979	1106	1256	1384	1494
	102	435	481	531	593	657	733	813	917	1020	1129	1284	1413	1526
	108	443	492	546	607	674	748	830	936	1039	1154	1312	1443	1557
	114	452	503	559	619	687	761	846	956	1060	1176	1340	1471	1587
120	460	514	570	631	700	776	862	974	1084	1200	1363	1502	1620	
126	472	523	582	642	716	795	882	995	1105	1223	1393	1530	1653	
132	479	530	594	655	728	809	897	1010	1126	1248	1416	1565	1688	
138	490	545	607	671	742	823	916	1034	1147	1273	1447	1592	1723	
144	500	555	619	685	757	839	934	1055	1170	1298	1477	1624	1756	

Mermet M Screen Deco 5% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	N/A
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available												
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

Mermet S Screen 4% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	295	325	361	402	448	495	552	622	686	780	888	976	1054	1119	1182	1255	1331
	42	302	335	374	414	458	508	564	638	708	800	911	1001	1082	1147	1216	1290	1366
	48	312	345	382	424	472	523	579	653	729	821	935	1026	1108	1176	1248	1323	1404
	54	318	353	392	436	483	548	608	672	745	843	959	1054	1140	1207	1279	1360	1439
	60	325	361	402	455	505	569	631	699	779	881	981	1080	1166	1238	1311	1392	1475
	66	335	369	420	474	525	585	666	731	812	920	1026	1106	1196	1266	1343	1421	1510
	72	344	388	437	499	554	615	683	771	858	966	1071	1155	1248	1323	1401	1487	1577
	78	351	404	460	512	568	629	698	789	874	993	1125	1203	1301	1379	1462	1549	1642
	84	364	425	473	524	581	645	715	805	896	1011	1153	1267	1367	1450	1537	1628	1722
	90	377	433	505	559	621	687	761	863	958	1084	1232	1357	1462	1545	1638	1737	1839
	96	400	465	514	571	633	705	781	880	979	1106	1256	1384	1494	1574	1671	1772	1872
	*102	435	481	531	593	657	733	813	917	1020	1129	1284	1413	1526	1609	1704	1808	1910
	108	443	492	546	607	674	748	830	936	1039	1154	1312	1443	1557	1640	1738	1845	1955
	114	452	503	559	619	687	761	846	956	1060	1176	1340	1471	1587	1674	1775	1881	1991
120	460	514	570	631	700	776	862	974	1084	1200	1363	1502	1620	1705	1811	1919	2031	
126	472	523	582	642	716	795	882	995	1105	1223	1393	1530	1653	1740	1846	1956	2069	
132	479	530	594	655	728	809	897	1010	1126	1248	1416	1565	1688	1776	1882	1991	2109	
138	490	545	607	671	742	823	916	1034	1147	1273	1447	1592	1723	1813	1920	2029	2148	
144	500	555	619	685	757	839	934	1055	1170	1298	1477	1624	1756	1847	1959	2066	2186	

Mermet S Screen 4% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 120" and CANNOT be railroded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette Not Available.
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
 Minimum Width varies by operation
 Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
 Available in Section 1 Only.
 Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236	243
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279	288
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237	248
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321	336
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 84"
***Maximum Drop for Motorization, Spring Assist & Two-on-One in a Cassette is 102"**

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches															
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
36	316	352	390	432	481	533	592	670	742	843	955	1051	1135	1226	1320	1402
42	324	361	400	445	494	549	608	687	764	862	981	1077	1165	1258	1357	1441
48	334	370	413	457	508	563	625	707	782	885	1005	1107	1195	1290	1395	1477
54	344	379	421	468	519	587	653	722	801	906	1033	1135	1228	1324	1431	1515
60	352	390	432	489	543	614	683	756	839	948	1057	1164	1254	1355	1465	1553
66	361	399	452	510	569	648	718	788	877	990	1104	1193	1288	1391	1501	1593
72	369	417	472	540	598	663	736	830	922	1041	1153	1242	1344	1450	1567	1661
78	377	426	482	551	611	677	755	851	942	1068	1212	1297	1401	1512	1634	1732
84	391	444	507	561	625	695	770	865	964	1091	1242	1364	1473	1564	1687	1783
90	411	466	544	602	668	741	821	929	1031	1164	1324	1460	1573	1650	1787	1875
96	428	479	553	617	681	755	838	949	1051	1191	1352	1426	1497	1661	1793	1892
102	468	519	576	639	710	790	874	988	1096	1215	1383	1453	1527	1671	1811	1901
108	476	529	589	652	726	804	892	1005	1119	1241	1412	1485	1559	1683	1826	1917
114	488	540	597	666	742	821	909	1029	1143	1268	1440	1516	1593	1719	1840	1924
120	495	553	614	680	755	837	927	1048	1164	1292	1470	1545	1624	1750	1848	1948
126	506	562	625	695	767	854	947	1068	1188	1317	1498	1576	1659	1794	1851	1955
132	519	574	639	710	785	873	966	1091	1210	1345	1526	1608	1690	1823	1863	1965
138	527	585	650	721	800	890	987	1112	1237	1371	1558	1641	1725	1863	1875	1980
144	540	594	663	741	816	908	1004	1134	1262	1397	1588	1673	1760	1924	1941	1990

Mirage Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	295	325	361	402	448	495	552	622	686	780	888	976	1054	1119	1182
	42	302	335	374	414	458	508	564	638	708	800	911	1001	1082	1147	1216
	48	312	345	382	424	472	523	579	653	729	821	935	1026	1108	1176	1248
	54	318	353	392	436	483	548	608	672	745	843	959	1054	1140	1207	1279
	60	325	361	402	455	505	569	631	699	779	881	981	1080	1166	1238	1311
	66	335	369	420	474	525	585	666	731	812	920	1026	1106	1196	1266	1343
	72	344	388	437	499	554	615	683	771	858	966	1071	1155	1248	1323	1401
	78	351	404	460	512	568	629	698	789	874	993	1125	1203	1301	1379	1462
	84	364	425	473	524	581	645	715	805	896	1011	1153	1267	1367	1450	1537
	90	377	433	505	559	621	687	761	863	958	1084	1232	1357	1462	1545	1638
	96	400	465	514	571	633	705	781	880	979	1106	1256	1384	1494	1574	1671
	102	435	481	531	593	657	733	813	917	1020	1129	1284	1413	1526	1609	1704
	108	443	492	546	607	674	748	830	936	1039	1154	1312	1443	1557	1640	1738
	114	452	503	559	619	687	761	846	956	1060	1176	1340	1471	1587	1674	1775
120	460	514	570	631	700	776	862	974	1084	1200	1363	1502	1620	1705	1811	
126	472	523	582	642	716	795	882	995	1105	1223	1393	1530	1653	1740	1846	
132	479	530	594	655	728	809	897	1010	1126	1248	1416	1565	1688	1776	1882	
138	490	545	607	671	742	823	916	1034	1147	1273	1447	1592	1723	1813	1920	
144	500	555	619	685	757	839	934	1055	1170	1298	1477	1624	1756	1847	1959	

Mistique Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System

Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg.106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg.114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	369	410	454	507	560	622	687	779	863	979	1111	1223	1318	1452	1595
	42	378	421	468	519	576	638	707	801	888	1003	1140	1257	1355	1742	1914
	48	390	430	476	530	588	652	729	821	911	1029	1173	1290	1391	1800	2094
	54	400	443	491	546	618	684	759	842	934	1056	1200	1320	1427	1873	2224
	60	410	454	505	571	646	714	794	880	977	1105	1231	1354	1465	1987	2446
	66	419	466	524	596	676	731	815	919	1018	1152	1285	1388	1500	2142	2505
	72	426	483	549	624	694	771	857	967	1072	1214	1343	1447	1565	2259	2731
	78	438	496	561	642	745	824	917	1034	1147	1295	1411	1510	1633	2445	2911
	84	457	515	590	686	760	845	937	1055	1173	1329	1509	1586	1717	2807	3119
	90	476	545	630	701	779	865	960	1080	1199	1353	1541	1696	1832	2849	3165
	96	501	582	646	716	795	880	980	1104	1226	1387	1576	1736	1874	2910	3224
	102	544	603	670	743	824	917	1019	1149	1273	1414	1611	1771	1916	2954	3300
	108	553	617	685	760	843	936	1040	1174	1301	1445	1643	1809	1953	3045	3334
	114	565	628	699	777	861	955	1063	1197	1332	1472	1676	1846	1993	3096	3397
120	581	643	712	791	877	974	1080	1221	1352	1503	1706	1882	2032	3205	3453	
126	695	773	856	949	1052	1168	1295	1466	1624	1690	1754	1917	2107	3272	3525	
132	748	926	1026	1138	1265	1403	1558	1760	1791	1799	1831	1959	2137	3375	3568	
138	896	994	1230	1367	1517	1612	1703	1736	1845	1874	1885	2014	2181	3415	3612	
144	1073	1194	1323	1471	1629	1826	1794	1819	1942	1964	1997	2037	2206	3535	3797	

Novara Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg.106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg.114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

- Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):**
- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
 - Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
 - Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Panama Weave Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches															
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
36	316	352	390	432	481	533	592	670	742	843	955	1051	1135	1226	1320	1402
42	324	361	400	445	494	549	608	687	764	862	981	1077	1165	1258	1357	1441
48	334	370	413	457	508	563	625	707	782	885	1005	1107	1195	1290	1395	1477
54	344	379	421	468	519	587	653	722	801	906	1033	1135	1228	1324	1431	1515
60	352	390	432	489	543	614	683	756	839	948	1057	1164	1254	1355	1465	1553
66	361	399	452	510	569	648	718	788	877	990	1104	1193	1288	1391	1501	1593
72	369	417	472	540	598	663	736	830	922	1041	1153	1242	1344	1450	1567	1661
78	377	426	482	551	611	677	755	851	942	1068	1212	1297	1401	1512	1634	1732
*84	391	444	507	561	625	695	770	865	964	1091	1242	1364	1473	1564	1687	1783
90	411	466	544	602	668	741	821	929	1031	1164	1324	1460	1573	1650	1787	1875
96	428	479	553	617	681	755	838	949	1051	1191	1352	1426	1497	1661	1793	1892
102	468	519	576	639	710	790	874	988	1096	1215	1383	1453	1527	1671	1811	1901
108	476	529	589	652	726	804	892	1005	1119	1241	1412	1485	1559	1683	1826	1917
114	488	540	597	666	742	821	909	1029	1143	1268	1440	1516	1593	1719	1840	1924
120	495	553	614	680	755	837	927	1048	1164	1292	1470	1545	1624	1750	1848	1948
126	506	562	625	695	767	854	947	1068	1188	1317	1498	1576	1659	1794	1851	1955
132	519	574	639	710	785	873	966	1091	1210	1345	1526	1608	1690	1823	1863	1965
138	527	585	650	721	800	890	987	1112	1237	1371	1558	1641	1725	1863	1875	1980
144	540	594	663	741	816	908	1004	1134	1262	1397	1588	1673	1760	1924	1941	1990

Panama Weave Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette Not Available.
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
 Minimum Width varies by operation
 Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
 Available in Section 1 Only.
 Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"
***Maximum Drop for Motorization, Spring Assist & Two-on-One in a Cassette is 84"**

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches								
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Length In Inches	36	277	308	341	378	420	469	520	574	639
	42	283	316	353	390	432	481	533	593	657
	48	294	323	359	400	447	493	547	606	675
	54	303	331	370	411	456	519	572	634	693
	60	308	340	378	428	476	530	585	651	721
	66	315	351	396	447	497	550	615	680	756
	72	322	366	413	472	523	581	645	716	771
	78	329	375	423	483	534	596	660	732	815
	84	344	390	444	515	572	634	706	785	867
	90	359	407	475	527	585	649	719	799	891
	96	378	437	482	538	597	663	734	818	906
	102	410	455	507	560	623	689	767	851	945
	108	419	466	516	571	634	706	782	869	964
	114	426	475	524	584	649	718	799	885	985
120	435	483	538	593	661	733	815	902	1003	
126	444	490	546	607	674	748	831	921	1025	
132	455	501	559	621	687	763	848	940	1042	
138	465	514	569	633	702	779	862	957	1066	
144	474	522	582	647	716	792	882	979	1088	

Papyrus Linen Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 70" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
-----------	--

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 70". Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together								

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188	/shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509	/ shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509	/ shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693	/ shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420	/ transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65	/ remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107	/ remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536	/ controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32	each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169	/ panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45	/ charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94	/ charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 70"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

**Phifer SheerWeave 2390 5% Open Fabric
Phifer SheerWeave 2360 10% Open Fabric**

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches																
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
36	295	325	361	402	448	495	552	622	686	780	888	976	1054	1119	1182	1255	1331
42	302	335	374	414	458	508	564	638	708	800	911	1001	1082	1147	1216	1290	1366
48	312	345	382	424	472	523	579	653	729	821	935	1026	1108	1176	1248	1323	1404
54	318	353	392	436	483	548	608	672	745	843	959	1054	1140	1207	1279	1360	1439
60	325	361	402	455	505	569	631	699	779	881	981	1080	1166	1238	1311	1392	1475
66	335	369	420	474	525	585	666	731	812	920	1026	1106	1196	1266	1343	1421	1510
72	344	388	437	499	554	615	683	771	858	966	1071	1155	1248	1323	1401	1487	1577
78	351	404	460	512	568	629	698	789	874	993	1125	1203	1301	1379	1462	1549	1642
84	364	425	473	524	581	645	715	805	896	1011	1153	1267	1367	1450	1537	1628	1722
90	377	433	505	559	621	687	761	863	958	1084	1232	1357	1462				
96	400	465	514	571	633	705	781	880	979	1106	1256	1384	1494				
102	435	481	531	593	657	733	813	917	1020	1129	1284	1413	1526				
108	443	492	546	607	674	748	830	936	1039	1154	1312	1443	1557				
114	452	503	559	619	687	761	846	956	1060	1176	1340	1471	1587				
120	460	514	570	631	700	776	862	974	1084	1200	1363	1502	1620				
126	472	523	582	642	716	795	882	995	1105	1223	1393	1530	1653				
132	479	530	594	655	728	809	897	1010	1126	1248	1416	1565	1688				
138	490	545	607	671	742	823	916	1034	1147	1273	1447	1592	1723				
144	500	555	619	685	757	839	934	1055	1170	1298	1477	1624	1756				

Phifer SheerWeave 2390 5% and 2360 10% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 96". When railroaded, maximum shade size is 120" and maximum drop is 82½".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236	243
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279	288
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237	248
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321	336
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Phifer SheerWeave 2410 3% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches																
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
36	295	325	361	402	448	495	552	622	686	780	888	976	1054	1119	1182	1255	1331
42	302	335	374	414	458	508	564	638	708	800	911	1001	1082	1147	1216	1290	1366
48	312	345	382	424	472	523	579	653	729	821	935	1026	1108	1176	1248	1323	1404
54	318	353	392	436	483	548	608	672	745	843	959	1054	1140	1207	1279	1360	1439
60	325	361	402	455	505	569	631	699	779	881	981	1080	1166	1238	1311	1392	1475
66	335	369	420	474	525	585	666	731	812	920	1026	1106	1196	1266	1343	1421	1510
72	344	388	437	499	554	615	683	771	858	966	1071	1155	1248	1323	1401	1487	1577
78	351	404	460	512	568	629	698	789	874	993	1125	1203	1301	1379	1462	1549	1642
84	364	425	473	524	581	645	715	805	896	1011	1153	1267	1367	1450	1537	1628	1722
90	377	433	505	559	621	687	761	863	958	1084	1232	1357	1462				
96	400	465	514	571	633	705	781	880	979	1106	1256	1384	1494				
102	435	481	531	593	657	733	813	917	1020	1129	1284	1413	1526				
108	443	492	546	607	674	748	830	936	1039	1154	1312	1443	1557				
114	452	503	559	619	687	761	846	956	1060	1176	1340	1471	1587				
120	460	514	570	631	700	776	862	974	1084	1200	1363	1502	1620				
126	472	523	582	642	716	795	882	995	1105	1223	1393	1530	1653				
132	479	530	594	655	728	809	897	1010	1126	1248	1416	1565	1688				
138	490	545	607	671	742	823	916	1034	1147	1273	1447	1592	1723				
144	500	555	619	685	757	839	934	1055	1170	1298	1477	1624	1756				

Phifer SheerWeave 2410 3% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 96". When railroaded, maximum shade size is 120" and maximum drop is 82½".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236	243
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279	288
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237	248
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321	336
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Phifer SheerWeave 2500 1% Open Fabric
Phifer SheerWeave 4901 1% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																	
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120	
Length In Inches	36	316	352	390	432	481	533	592	670	742	843	955	1051	1135	1226	1320	1402	1488	
	42	324	361	400	445	494	549	608	687	764	862	981	1077	1165	1258	1357	1441	1526	
	48	334	370	413	457	508	563	625	707	782	885	1005	1107	1195	1290	1395	1477	1567	
	54	344	379	421	468	519	587	653	722	801	906	1033	1135	1228	1324	1431	1515	1606	
	60	352	390	432	489	543	614	683	756	839	948	1057	1164	1254	1355	1465	1553	1648	
	66	361	399	452	510	569	648	718	788	877	990	1104	1193	1288	1391	1501	1593	1685	
	72	369	417	472	540	598	663	736	830	922	1041	1153	1242	1344	1450	1567	1661	1727	
	78	377	426	482	551	611	677	755	851	942	1068	1212	1297	1401	1512	1634	1732	1799	
	84	391	444	507	561	625	695	770	865	964	1091	1242	1364	1473					
	90	411	466	544	602	668	741	821	929	1031	1164	1324	1460	1573					
	96	428	479	553	617	681	755	838	949	1051	1191	1352	1426	1497					
	102	468	519	576	639	710	790	874	988	1096	1215	1383	1453	1527					
	108	476	529	589	652	726	804	892	1005	1119	1241	1412	1485	1559					
	114	488	540	597	666	742	821	909	1029	1143	1268	1440	1516	1593					
120	495	553	614	680	755	837	927	1048	1164	1292	1470	1545	1624						
126	506	562	625	695	767	854	947	1068	1188	1317	1498	1576	1659						
132	519	574	639	710	785	873	966	1091	1210	1345	1526	1608	1690						
138	527	585	650	721	800	890	987	1112	1237	1371	1558	1641	1725						
144	540	594	663	741	816	908	1004	1134	1262	1397	1588	1673	1760						

Phifer SheerWeave 2500 and 4901 1% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 96". When railroaded, maximum shade size is 120" and maximum drop is 78".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236	243
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279	288
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237	248
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321	336
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 / shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"
Maximum Drop for Motorization, Spring Assist & Two-on-One in a Cassette is 138"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Phifer SheerWeave 5000 Fabrics
Grid A Includes 5000 Fabrics NOT on Grid B

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
Length In Inches	36	316	352	390	432	481	533	592	670	742	843	955	1051	1135
	42	324	361	400	445	494	549	608	687	764	862	981	1077	1165
	48	334	370	413	457	508	563	625	707	782	885	1005	1107	1195
	54	344	379	421	468	519	587	653	722	801	906	1033	1135	1228
	60	352	390	432	489	543	614	683	756	839	948	1057	1164	1254
	66	361	399	452	510	569	648	718	788	877	990	1104	1193	1288
	72	369	417	472	540	598	663	736	830	922	1041	1153	1242	1344
	78	377	426	482	551	611	677	755	851	942	1068	1212	1297	1401
	*84	391	444	507	561	625	695	770	865	964	1091	1242	1364	1473
	90	411	466	544	602	668	741	821	929	1031	1164	1324	1460	1573
	96	428	479	553	617	681	755	838	949	1051	1191	1352	1426	1497
	102	468	519	576	639	710	790	874	988	1096	1215	1383	1453	1527
	108	476	529	589	652	726	804	892	1005	1119	1241	1412	1485	1559
	114	488	540	597	666	742	821	909	1029	1143	1268	1440	1516	1593
	120	495	553	614	680	755	837	927	1048	1164	1292	1470	1545	1624
126	506	562	625	695	767	854	947	1068	1188	1317	1498	1576	1659	
132	519	574	639	710	785	873	966	1091	1210	1345	1526	1608	1690	
138	527	585	650	721	800	890	987	1112	1237	1371	1558	1641	1725	
144	540	594	663	741	816	908	1004	1134	1262	1397	1588	1673	1760	

Phifer SheerWeave 5000 Fabrics (All): Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette Not Available.
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	N/A
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available												
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 /shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 /shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 /shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 72"
***Maximum Drop for Motorization, Spring Assist & Two-on-One in a Cassette is 84"**

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Phifer SheerWeave 5000 Fabric GRID B Linen/Cream, Jute/Smoke, Jute/Fog, Feather Pattern

Length In Inches	Width In Inches												
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
36	316	352	390	432	481	533	592	670	742	843	955	1051	1135
42	324	361	400	445	494	549	608	687	764	862	981	1077	1165
48	334	370	413	457	508	563	625	707	782	885	1005	1107	1195
54	344	379	421	468	519	587	653	722	801	906	1033	1135	1228
60	352	390	432	489	543	614	683	756	839	948	1057	1164	1254
66	361	399	452	510	569	648	718	788	877	990	1104	1193	1288
* 72	369	417	472	540	598	663	736	830	922	1041	1153	1242	1344
78	377	426	482	551	611	677	755	851	942	1068	1212	1297	1401
84	391	444	507	561	625	695	770	865	964	1091	1242	1364	1473
90	411	466	544	602	668	741	821	929	1031	1164	1324	1460	1573
96	428	479	553	617	681	755	838	949	1051	1191	1352	1426	1497
102	468	519	576	639	710	790	874	988	1096	1215	1383	1453	1527
108	476	529	589	652	726	804	892	1005	1119	1241	1412	1485	1559
114	488	540	597	666	742	821	909	1029	1143	1268	1440	1516	1593
120	495	553	614	680	755	837	927	1048	1164	1292	1470	1545	1624
126	506	562	625	695	767	854	947	1068	1188	1317	1498	1576	1659
132	519	574	639	710	785	873	966	1091	1210	1345	1526	1608	1690
138	527	585	650	721	800	890	987	1112	1237	1371	1558	1641	1725
144	540	594	663	741	816	908	1004	1134	1262	1397	1588	1673	1760

Phifer SheerWeave 5000 Fabrics (All): Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette Not Available.
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	N/A
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available												
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 72"
***Maximum Drop for Motorization, Spring Assist & Two-on-One in a Cassette is 72"**

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Phifer SheerWeave 5000
Metro Fabrics

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
Length In Inches	36	316	352	390	432	481	533	592	670	742	843	955	1051	1135
	42	324	361	400	445	494	549	608	687	764	862	981	1077	1165
	48	334	370	413	457	508	563	625	707	782	885	1005	1107	1195
	54	344	379	421	468	519	587	653	722	801	906	1033	1135	1228
	60	352	390	432	489	543	614	683	756	839	948	1057	1164	1254
	66	361	399	452	510	569	648	718	788	877	990	1104	1193	1288
	72	369	417	472	540	598	663	736	830	922	1041	1153	1242	1344
	78	377	426	482	551	611	677	755	851	942	1068	1212	1297	1401
	84	391	444	507	561	625	695	770	865	964	1091	1242	1364	1473
	90	411	466	544	602	668	741	821	929	1031	1164	1324	1460	1573
	96	428	479	553	617	681	755	838	949	1051	1191	1352	1426	1497
	102	468	519	576	639	710	790	874	988	1096	1215	1383	1453	1527
	108	476	529	589	652	726	804	892	1005	1119	1241	1412	1485	1559
	114	488	540	597	666	742	821	909	1029	1143	1268	1440	1516	1593
120	495	553	614	680	755	837	927	1048	1164	1292	1470	1545	1624	
126	506	562	625	695	767	854	947	1068	1188	1317	1498	1576	1659	
*132	519	574	639	710	785	873	966	1091	1210	1345	1526	1608	1690	
138	527	585	650	721	800	890	987	1112	1237	1371	1558	1641	1725	
144	540	594	663	741	816	908	1004	1134	1262	1397	1588	1673	1760	

Phifer SheerWeave 5000 Fabrics (All): Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette Not Available.
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
 Minimum Width varies by operation
 Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
 Available in Section 1 Only.
 Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	N/A
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available												
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 72"
***Maximum Drop for Motorization, Spring Assist & Two-on-One in a Cassette is 132"**

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

Phifer SheerWeave 7000 0% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
Length In Inches	36	369	410	454	507	560	622	687	779	863	979	1111	1223	1318
	42	378	421	468	519	576	638	707	801	888	1003	1140	1257	1355
	48	390	430	476	530	588	652	729	821	911	1029	1173	1290	1391
	54	400	443	491	546	618	684	759	842	934	1056	1200	1320	1427
	60	410	454	505	571	646	714	794	880	977	1105	1231	1354	1465
	66	419	466	524	596	676	731	815	919	1018	1152	1285	1388	1500
	72	426	483	549	624	694	771	857	967	1072	1214	1343	1447	1565
	78	438	496	561	642	745	824	917	1034	1147	1295	1411	1510	1633
	84	457	515	590	686	760	845	937	1055	1173	1329	1509	1586	1717
	90	476	545	630	701	779	865	960	1080	1199	1353	1541	1696	1832
	96	501	582	646	716	795	880	980	1104	1226	1387	1576	1736	1874
	102	544	603	670	743	824	917	1019	1149	1273	1414	1611	1771	1916
	108	553	617	685	760	843	936	1040	1174	1301	1445	1643	1809	1953
	114	565	628	699	777	861	955	1063	1197	1332	1472	1676	1846	1993
120	581	643	712	791	877	974	1080	1221	1352	1503	1706	1882	2032	
126	695	773	856	949	1052	1168	1295	1466	1624	1690	1754	1917	2107	
132	748	926	1026	1138	1265	1403	1558	1760	1791	1799	1831	1959	2137	
138	896	994	1230	1367	1517	1612	1703	1736	1845	1874	1885	2014	2181	
144	1073	1194	1323	1471	1629	1826	1794	1819	1942	1964	1997	2037	2206	

Phifer SheerWeave 7000 0% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 92" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
 Minimum Width varies by operation
 Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
 Available in Section 1 Only.
 Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	N/A
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available												
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Phifer SheerWeave 7450 Light Filtering Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	277	308	341	378	420	469	520	574	639	746	827	908	983	1041	1104	1216
	42	283	316	353	390	432	481	533	593	657	767	849	933	1009	1069	1133	1241
	48	294	323	359	400	447	493	547	606	675	787	873	959	1036	1098	1165	1268
	54	303	331	370	411	456	519	572	634	693	805	895	986	1063	1128	1196	1292
	60	308	340	378	428	476	530	585	651	721	825	918	1008	1091	1155	1225	1317
	66	315	351	396	447	497	550	615	680	756	861	957	1053	1112	1182	1250	1344
	72	322	366	413	472	523	581	645	716	771	899	997	1101	1166	1234	1310	1398
	78	329	375	423	483	534	596	660	732	815	949	1053	1157	1213	1289	1364	1449
	84	344	390	444	515	572	634	706	785	867	1010	1124	1235	1337	1416	1501	1590
	90	359	407	475	527	585	649	719	799	891	1036	1151	1264	1364	1444	1534	1624
	96	378	437	482	538	597	663	734	818	906	1058	1175	1294	1396	1478	1567	1655
	102	410	455	507	560	623	689	767	851	945	1080	1197	1318	1423	1509	1600	1688
	108	419	466	516	571	634	706	782	869	964	1102	1223	1345	1453	1542	1634	1722
	114	426	475	524	584	649	718	799	885	985	1126	1248	1374	1483	1572	1669	1755
120	435	483	538	593	661	733	815	902	1003	1149	1273	1400	1511	1606	1700	1779	
126	444	490	546	607	674	748	831	921	1025	1169	1300	1428	1543	1635	1735	1809	
132	455	501	559	621	687	763	848	940	1042	1193	1324	1457	1573	1671	1770	1840	
138	465	514	569	633	702	779	862	957	1066	1217	1348	1484	1608	1704	1803	1869	
144	474	522	582	647	716	792	882	979	1088	1241	1379	1513	1636	1736	1842	1901	

Phifer SheerWeave 7450 Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"
FeatherTouch Cordless is Also Available!
See Page 96

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Phifer SheerWeave 7400 Blackout Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	335	374	415	458	510	564	628	710	787	891	1015	1117	1203	1299	1402	1465
	42	346	382	424	472	524	581	646	728	809	915	1040	1142	1235	1335	1441	1507
	48	353	392	437	486	539	599	663	748	828	939	1067	1174	1268	1369	1479	1544
	54	366	402	447	494	552	622	694	766	851	960	1095	1203	1304	1407	1517	1584
	60	374	415	458	519	576	651	724	802	890	1006	1122	1233	1333	1439	1553	1622
	66	382	423	480	541	603	689	763	834	929	1051	1171	1264	1366	1476	1593	1663
	72	391	445	502	571	633	703	780	881	976	1105	1223	1318	1427	1540	1663	1700
	78	399	460	525	584	648	717	799	901	999	1132	1249	1374	1485	1606	1732	1790
	84	415	470	539	596	664	735	817	920	1023	1157	1315	1448	1565	1688	1822	1916
	90	436	495	575	639	708	785	871	985	1093	1237	1404	1546	1669	1757	1880	1973
	96	455	529	586	654	725	802	890	1005	1114	1263	1438	1581	1708	1831	1926	2022
	102	496	551	611	677	752	837	929	1049	1163	1290	1467	1613	1743	1879	1964	2063
	108	506	562	624	692	773	853	947	1067	1186	1316	1498	1648	1779	1888	2028	2129
	114	515	572	634	706	784	870	966	1091	1211	1343	1529	1681	1817	1933	2086	2190
120	527	586	650	721	799	890	986	1113	1237	1371	1558	1714	1850	1963	2166	2274	
126	538	595	663	740	816	906	1002	1135	1261	1399	1588	1748	1890	2006	2195	2304	
*132	551	608	677	752	831	927	1025	1158	1286	1424	1620	1783	1928	2049	2315	2432	
138	560	621	690	765	850	945	1045	1179	1311	1455	1652	1819	1965	2081	2359	2476	
144	572	631	702	782	867	963	1066	1203	1337	1483	1687	1855	2009	2163	2433	2551	

Phifer SheerWeave 7400 Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette Not Available.
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
 Minimum Width varies by operation
 Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
 Available in Section 1 Only.
 Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

***Maximum Drop for Motorization, Spring Assist & Two-on-One in Cassette is 132"**

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"
FeatherTouch Cordless is Also Available!
 See Page 96

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches												
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	94
36	254	280	313	346	382	425	473	525	581	659	697	786	846
42	258	287	317	355	393	438	486	537	597	677	717	804	869
48	266	296	327	363	406	449	497	551	613	695	736	826	895
54	275	304	338	375	423	468	521	579	630	711	752	848	915
60	280	312	346	389	442	491	545	604	660	747	790	867	938
66	286	323	362	408	464	518	573	636	684	775	820	906	980
72	294	332	375	430	477	528	586	652	723	819	868	947	1023
78	303	346	396	458	510	569	626	695	774	876	924	997	1076
84	312	364	421	468	521	579	641	712	790	895	948	1066	1147
90	327	374	433	479	530	590	655	729	811	916	970	1088	1175
*96	341	397	443	490	544	606	668	745	826	937	992	1112	1201
102	372	412	459	511	565	628	696	773	859	956	1011	1135	1227
108	379	424	472	521	579	641	712	790	878	971	1031	1160	1254
114	388	430	480	530	590	653	726	806	895	995	1055	1185	1277
120	398	441	486	542	602	668	742	822	915	1011	1072	1206	1303
126	404	448	495	552	614	679	756	836	929	1032	1096	1231	1328
132	411	459	507	562	628	695	770	853	948	1051	1117	1256	1358
138	420	467	519	575	641	710	787	869	968	1073	1139	1281	1383
144	427	476	529	586	653	724	802	887	989	1096	1163	1305	1413

Phifer Suntex 90 Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 94" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette Not Available.
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	94
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	N/A
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available												
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 94"
Maximum Length is 72"
***Maximum Drop for Motorization, Spring Assist & Two-on-One in Cassette is 96"**

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade

Polynesian Sands Fabric

Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Length In Inches	Width In Inches														
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
36	277	308	341	378	420	469	520	574	639	746	827	908	983	1041	1104
42	283	316	353	390	432	481	533	593	657	767	849	933	1009	1069	1133
48	294	323	359	400	447	493	547	606	675	787	873	959	1036	1098	1165
54	303	331	370	411	456	519	572	634	693	805	895	986	1063	1128	1196
60	308	340	378	428	476	530	585	651	721	825	918	1008	1091	1155	1225
66	315	351	396	447	497	550	615	680	756	861	957	1053	1112	1182	1250
72	322	366	413	472	523	581	645	716	771	899	997	1101	1166	1234	1310
78	329	375	423	483	534	596	660	732	815	949	1053	1157	1213	1289	1364
84	344	390	444	515	572	634	706	785	867	1010	1124	1235	1337	1416	1501
90	359	407	475	527	585	649	719	799	891	1036	1151	1264	1364	1444	1534
96	378	437	482	538	597	663	734	818	906	1058	1175	1294	1396	1478	1567
102	410	455	507	560	623	689	767	851	945	1080	1197	1318	1423	1509	1600
108	419	466	516	571	634	706	782	869	964	1102	1223	1345	1453	1542	1634
114	426	475	524	584	649	718	799	885	985	1126	1248	1374	1483	1572	1669
120	435	483	538	593	661	733	815	902	1003	1149	1273	1400	1511	1606	1700
126	444	490	546	607	674	748	831	921	1025	1169	1300	1428	1543	1635	1735
132	455	501	559	621	687	763	848	940	1042	1193	1324	1457	1573	1671	1770
* 138	465	514	569	633	702	779	862	957	1066	1217	1348	1484	1608	1704	1803
144	474	522	582	647	716	792	882	979	1088	1241	1379	1513	1636	1736	1842

Polynesian Sands Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 106" and CANNOT be railroded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette Not Available.
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
 Minimum Width varies by operation
 Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
 Available in Section 1 Only.
 Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 /shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 /shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 /shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 /transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 /remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 /remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 /controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 /panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 /charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 /charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 70"
***Maximum Drop for Motorization, Spring Assist & Two-on-One in a Cassette is 138"**

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches								
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Length In Inches	36	295	325	361	402	448	495	552	622	686
	42	302	335	374	414	458	508	564	638	708
	48	312	345	382	424	472	523	579	653	729
	54	318	353	392	436	483	548	608	672	745
	60	325	361	402	455	505	569	631	699	779
	66	335	369	420	474	525	585	666	731	812
	72	344	388	437	499	554	615	683	771	858
	78	351	404	460	512	568	629	698	789	874
	84	364	425	473	524	581	645	715	805	896
	90	377	433	505	559	621	687	761	863	958
	96	400	465	514	571	633	705	781	880	979
	102	435	481	531	593	657	733	813	917	1020
	108	443	492	546	607	674	748	830	936	1039
	114	452	503	559	619	687	761	846	956	1060
120	460	514	570	631	700	776	862	974	1084	
126	472	523	582	642	716	795	882	995	1105	
132	479	530	594	655	728	809	897	1010	1126	
138	490	545	607	671	742	823	916	1034	1147	
144	500	555	619	685	757	839	934	1055	1170	

Sahara Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 70" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
-----------	--

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System

Minimum Width varies by operation. Maximum Width (all operations) is 70". Available in Section 1 Only. Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together								

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 70"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Length In Inches	Width In Inches								
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
36	277	308	341	378	420	469	520	574	639
42	283	316	353	390	432	481	533	593	657
48	294	323	359	400	447	493	547	606	675
54	303	331	370	411	456	519	572	634	693
60	308	340	378	428	476	530	585	651	721
66	315	351	396	447	497	550	615	680	756
72	322	366	413	472	523	581	645	716	771
78	329	375	423	483	534	596	660	732	815
84	344	390	444	515	572	634	706	785	867
90	359	407	475	527	585	649	719	799	891
96	378	437	482	538	597	663	734	818	906
102	410	455	507	560	623	689	767	851	945
108	419	466	516	571	634	706	782	869	964
114	426	475	524	584	649	718	799	885	985
120	435	483	538	593	661	733	815	902	1003
126	444	490	546	607	674	748	831	921	1025
132	455	501	559	621	687	763	848	940	1042
138	465	514	569	633	702	779	862	957	1066
144	474	522	582	647	716	792	882	979	1088

Salinas Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 70" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
-----------	--

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge	Friction Fit Mounting System Minimum Width varies by operation Maximum Width (all operations) is 70". Available in Section 1 Only. Cordloop not available with Cassette.
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44	
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44	
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67	
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100	
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge	

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together								

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 70"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Length In Inches	Width In Inches												
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	94
36	335	374	415	458	510	564	628	710	787	891	1015	1117	1203
42	346	382	424	472	524	581	646	728	809	915	1040	1142	1235
48	353	392	437	486	539	599	663	748	828	939	1067	1174	1268
54	366	402	447	494	552	622	694	766	851	960	1095	1203	1304
60	374	415	458	519	576	651	724	802	890	1006	1122	1233	1333
66	382	423	480	541	603	689	763	834	929	1051	1171	1264	1366
72	391	445	502	571	633	703	780	881	976	1105	1223	1318	1427
78	399	460	525	584	648	717	799	901	999	1132	1249	1374	1485
84	415	470	539	596	664	735	817	920	1023	1157	1315	1448	1565
90	436	495	575	639	708	785	871	985	1093	1237	1404	1546	1669
96	455	529	586	654	725	802	890	1005	1114	1263	1438	1581	1708
102	496	551	611	677	752	837	929	1049	1163	1290	1467	1613	1743
108	506	562	624	692	773	853	947	1067	1186	1316	1498	1648	1779
114	515	572	634	706	784	870	966	1091	1211	1343	1529	1681	1817
120	527	586	650	721	799	890	986	1113	1237	1371	1558	1714	1850
126	538	595	663	740	816	906	1002	1135	1261	1399	1588	1748	1890
132	551	608	677	752	831	927	1025	1158	1286	1424	1620	1783	1928
138	560	621	690	765	850	945	1045	1179	1311	1455	1652	1819	1965
144	572	631	702	782	867	963	1066	1203	1337	1483	1687	1855	2009

Sanibel Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 94" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless, Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, All Skyline Hardware
-----------	--

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	94
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	N/A
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 94"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	316	352	390	432	481	533	592	670	742	843	955	1051	1135	1226	1320
	42	324	361	400	445	494	549	608	687	764	862	981	1077	1165	1258	1357
	48	334	370	413	457	508	563	625	707	782	885	1005	1107	1195	1290	1395
	54	344	379	421	468	519	587	653	722	801	906	1033	1135	1228	1324	1431
	60	352	390	432	489	543	614	683	756	839	948	1057	1164	1254	1355	1465
	66	361	399	452	510	569	648	718	788	877	990	1104	1193	1288	1391	1501
	72	369	417	472	540	598	663	736	830	922	1041	1153	1242	1344	1450	1567
	78	377	426	482	551	611	677	755	851	942	1068	1212	1297	1401	1512	1634
	84	391	444	507	561	625	695	770	865	964	1091	1242	1364	1473	1564	1687
	90	411	466	544	602	668	741	821	929	1031	1164	1324	1460	1573	1650	1787
	96	428	479	553	617	681	755	838	949	1051	1191	1352	1426	1497	1661	1793
	102	468	519	576	639	710	790	874	988	1096	1215	1383	1453	1527	1671	1811
	108	476	529	589	652	726	804	892	1005	1119	1241	1412	1485	1559	1683	1826
	114	488	540	597	666	742	821	909	1029	1143	1268	1440	1516	1593	1719	1840
120	495	553	614	680	755	837	927	1048	1164	1292	1470	1545	1624	1750	1848	
126	506	562	625	695	767	854	947	1068	1188	1317	1498	1576	1659	1794	1851	
132	519	574	639	710	785	873	966	1091	1210	1345	1526	1608	1690	1823	1863	
138	527	585	650	721	800	890	987	1112	1237	1371	1558	1641	1725	1863	1875	
144	540	594	663	741	816	908	1004	1134	1262	1397	1588	1673	1760	1924	1941	

Santorini Fabrics: Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade

Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	115
Length In Inches	36	295	325	361	402	448	495	552	622	686	780	888	976	1054	1119	1182	1255
	42	302	335	374	414	458	508	564	638	708	800	911	1001	1082	1147	1216	1290
	48	312	345	382	424	472	523	579	653	729	821	935	1026	1108	1176	1248	1323
	54	318	353	392	436	483	548	608	672	745	843	959	1054	1140	1207	1279	1360
	60	325	361	402	455	505	569	631	699	779	881	981	1080	1166	1238	1311	1392
	66	335	369	420	474	525	585	666	731	812	920	1026	1106	1196	1266	1343	1421
	72	344	388	437	499	554	615	683	771	858	966	1071	1155	1248	1323	1401	1487
	78	351	404	460	512	568	629	698	789	874	993	1125	1203	1301	1379	1462	1549
	84	364	425	473	524	581	645	715	805	896	1011	1153	1267	1367	1450	1537	1628
	90	377	433	505	559	621	687	761	863	958	1084	1232	1357	1462	1545	1638	1737
	96	400	465	514	571	633	705	781	880	979	1106	1256	1384	1494	1574	1671	1772
	102	435	481	531	593	657	733	813	917	1020	1129	1284	1413	1526	1609	1704	1808
	108	443	492	546	607	674	748	830	936	1039	1154	1312	1443	1557	1640	1738	1845
	114	452	503	559	619	687	761	846	956	1060	1176	1340	1471	1587	1674	1775	1881
120	460	514	570	631	700	776	862	974	1084	1200	1363	1502	1620	1705	1811	1919	
126	472	523	582	642	716	795	882	995	1105	1223	1393	1530	1653	1740	1846	1956	
132	479	530	594	655	728	809	897	1010	1126	1248	1416	1565	1688	1776	1882	1991	
138	490	545	607	671	742	823	916	1034	1147	1273	1447	1592	1723	1813	1920	2029	
144	500	555	619	685	757	839	934	1055	1170	1298	1477	1624	1756	1847	1959	2066	

Sedona Fabrics : Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 115" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	115
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Serenity Light Filtering Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches																
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
36	232	255	284	313	350	387	431	478	528	598	665	735	791	837	887	941	997
42	236	263	294	323	361	401	441	490	545	616	685	749	812	862	912	967	994
48	244	270	302	331	368	410	456	504	559	634	702	773	836	886	939	993	1024
54	250	275	307	341	376	427	475	518	574	647	719	792	854	906	959	1019	1079
60	255	283	313	357	394	447	494	539	598	678	739	811	877	930	986	1045	1106
66	260	294	329	371	414	457	508	563	625	709	769	847	917	968	1030	1089	1154
72	269	304	342	391	434	483	535	593	659	745	803	883	956	1011	1072	1136	1205
78	274	316	361	399	445	495	546	609	675	760	847	932	1006	1067	1130	1197	1268
84	282	321	371	427	474	526	585	649	719	815	903	995	1073	1138	1207	1279	1353
90	297	340	394	437	483	538	597	665	737	832	924	1017	1098	1164	1234	1304	1387
96	315	362	404	449	495	550	610	677	752	853	946	1040	1123	1191	1262	1336	1415
102	342	376	418	466	519	574	638	705	783	867	965	1059	1145	1211	1285	1363	
108	346	387	426	475	527	583	648	719	799	886	985	1085	1170	1240	1316	1393	
114	353	394	437	484	536	595	661	734	815	905	1007	1105	1193	1264	1341	1420	
120	362	402	444	491	548	609	676	749	831	923	1025	1128	1217	1292	1366	1448	
126	369	410	456	503	559	621	689	765	850	940	1043	1151	1241	1317	1395	1477	
132	376	418	465	514	572	634	703	776	863	957	1066	1173	1269	1342	1424	1507	
138	382	426	471	524	582	647	718	794	884	977	1088	1199	1294	1372	1452	1538	
144	393	435	480	535	591	658	733	812	899	997	1107	1221	1319	1396	1482	1567	

Serenity Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 114" in standard orientation. When railroaded, maximum width is 120" and maximum drop is 96".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236	243
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279	288
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237	248
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321	336
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Serenity Blackout Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	254	280	313	346	382	425	473	525	581	639	697	786	846	896	950	1006	1066
	42	258	287	317	355	393	438	486	537	597	677	717	804	869	923	976	1035	1065
	48	266	296	327	363	406	449	497	551	613	695	736	826	895	949	1003	1064	1097
	54	275	304	338	375	423	468	521	579	630	711	752	848	915	968	1027	1090	1155
	60	280	312	346	389	442	491	545	604	660	747	790	867	938	995	1055	1119	1182
	66	286	323	362	408	464	518	573	636	684	775	820	906	980	1037	1101	1166	1237
	72	294	332	375	430	477	528	586	652	723	819	868	947	1023	1084	1148	1215	1289
	78	303	346	396	458	510	569	626	695	774	876	924	997	1076	1142	1209	1281	1359
	84	312	364	421	468	521	579	641	712	790	895	948	1066	1147	1217	1293	1367	1447
	90	327	374	433	479	530	590	655	729	811	916	970	1088	1175	1244	1319	1398	1483
	96	341	397	443	490	544	606	668	745	826	937	992	1112	1201	1273	1351	1431	1515
	102	372	412	459	511	565	628	696	773	859	956	1011	1135	1227	1300	1377	1460	
	108	379	424	472	521	579	641	712	790	878	971	1031	1160	1254	1327	1406	1491	
	114	388	430	480	530	590	653	726	806	895	995	1055	1185	1277	1355	1436	1521	
120	398	441	486	542	602	668	742	822	915	1011	1072	1206	1303	1381	1462	1550		
126	404	448	495	552	614	679	756	836	929	1032	1096	1231	1328	1407	1492	1581		
132	411	459	507	562	628	695	770	853	948	1051	1117	1256	1358	1437	1523	1613		
138	420	467	519	575	641	710	787	869	968	1073	1139	1281	1383	1469	1554	1645		
144	427	476	529	586	653	724	802	887	989	1096	1163	1305	1413	1495	1587	1677		

Serenity Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 114" in standard orientation. When railrooded, maximum width is 120" and maximum drop is 96".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236	243
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279	288
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237	248
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321	336
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Siena Light Filtering Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches														
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
36	277	308	341	378	420	469	520	574	639	746	827	908	983	1041	1104
42	283	316	353	390	432	481	533	593	657	767	849	933	1009	1069	1133
48	294	323	359	400	447	493	547	606	675	787	873	959	1036	1098	1165
54	303	331	370	411	456	519	572	634	693	805	895	986	1063	1128	1196
60	308	340	378	428	476	530	585	651	721	825	918	1008	1091	1155	1225
66	315	351	396	447	497	550	615	680	756	861	957	1053	1112	1182	1250
72	322	366	413	472	523	581	645	716	771	899	997	1101	1166	1234	1310
78	329	375	423	483	534	596	660	732	815	949	1053	1157	1213	1289	1364
84	344	390	444	515	572	634	706	785	867	1010	1124	1235	1337	1416	1501
90	359	407	475	527	585	649	719	799	891	1036	1151	1264	1364	1444	1534
96	378	437	482	538	597	663	734	818	906	1058	1175	1294	1396	1478	1567
102	410	455	507	560	623	689	767	851	945	1080	1197	1318	1423	1509	1600
108	419	466	516	571	634	706	782	869	964	1102	1223	1345	1453	1542	1634
114	426	475	524	584	649	718	799	885	985	1126	1248	1374	1483	1572	1669
120	435	483	538	593	661	733	815	902	1003	1149	1273	1400	1511	1606	1700
*126	444	490	546	607	674	748	831	921	1025	1169	1300	1428	1543	1635	1735
132	455	501	559	621	687	763	848	940	1042	1193	1324	1457	1573	1671	1770
138	465	514	569	633	702	779	862	957	1066	1217	1348	1484	1608	1704	1803
144	474	522	582	647	716	792	882	979	1088	1241	1379	1513	1636	1736	1842

Siena Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette Not Available.
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System

Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg.106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg.114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

***Maximum Drop for Motorization, Spring Assist & Two-on-One in a Cassette is 126"**

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	335	374	415	458	510	564	628	710	787	891	1015	1117	1203	1299	1402
	42	346	382	424	472	524	581	646	728	809	915	1040	1142	1235	1335	1441
	48	353	392	437	486	539	599	663	748	828	939	1067	1174	1268	1369	1479
	54	366	402	447	494	552	622	694	766	851	960	1095	1203	1304	1407	1517
	60	374	415	458	519	576	651	724	802	890	1006	1122	1233	1333	1439	1553
	66	382	423	480	541	603	689	763	834	929	1051	1171	1264	1366	1476	1593
	72	391	445	502	571	633	703	780	881	976	1105	1223	1318	1427	1540	1663
	78	399	460	525	584	648	717	799	901	999	1132	1249	1374	1485	1606	1732
	84	415	470	539	596	664	735	817	920	1023	1157	1315	1448	1565	1688	1822
	90	436	495	575	639	708	785	871	985	1093	1237	1404	1546	1669	1757	1880
	96	455	529	586	654	725	802	890	1005	1114	1263	1438	1581	1708	1831	1926
	102	496	551	611	677	752	837	929	1049	1163	1290	1467	1613	1743	1879	1964
	108	506	562	624	692	773	853	947	1067	1186	1316	1498	1648	1779	1888	2028
	114	515	572	634	706	784	870	966	1091	1211	1343	1529	1681	1817	1933	2086
*120	527	586	650	721	799	890	986	1113	1237	1371	1558	1714	1850	1963	2166	
126	538	595	663	740	816	906	1002	1135	1261	1399	1588	1748	1890	2006	2195	
132	551	608	677	752	831	927	1025	1158	1286	1424	1620	1783	1928	2049	2315	
138	560	621	690	765	850	945	1045	1179	1311	1455	1652	1819	1965	2081	2359	
144	572	631	702	782	867	963	1066	1203	1337	1483	1687	1855	2009	2163	2433	

Siena Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette Not Available.
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg.106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg.114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"
***Maximum Drop for Motorization, Spring Assist & Two-on-One in a Cassette is 120"**

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

SilverScreen 4% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	414	459	508	567	628	695	773	872	967	1096	1247	1372	1480	1652	1813	1994	2198
	42	424	470	524	582	643	713	793	895	994	1123	1278	1408	1520	1981	2177	2396	2636
	48	438	485	534	598	663	733	817	919	1024	1155	1314	1443	1560	2047	2382	2874	3160
	54	449	495	552	613	691	768	855	943	1048	1183	1346	1480	1602	2130	2527	3449	3793
	60	459	508	567	640	709	786	892	987	1095	1236	1381	1519	1641	2259	2782	3810	4552
	66	470	521	590	666	740	823	911	1030	1139	1292	1444	1585	1677	2434	2849	3958	5462
	72	483	543	615	705	780	863	958	1085	1204	1362	1503	1653	1753	2619	3165	4252	5967
	78	491	555	628	718	799	883	982	1109	1230	1391	1581	1737	1827	2781	3309	4332	6381
	84	514	581	661	767	854	947	1052	1183	1316	1487	1692	1862	1921				
	90	531	609	708	788	870	966	1073	1214	1347	1521	1730	1904	2054				
	96	561	652	721	803	893	988	1097	1239	1373	1555	1765	1946	2098				
	102	607	676	752	831	925	1029	1142	1289	1429	1587	1807	1987	2145				
	108	622	692	766	852	947	1050	1166	1316	1457	1623	1842	2026	2190				
	114	637	703	781	870	965	1071	1188	1343	1490	1652	1884	2067	2232				
	120	648	720	800	887	986	1093	1213	1369	1521	1684	1917	2110	2276				
	126	663	735	820	902	1004	1113	1238	1397	1549	1719	1953	2150	2324				
132	673	750	835	921	1025	1137	1262	1423	1584	1755	2064	2195	2370					
138	688	765	852	940	1043	1159	1288	1451	1613	1789	2114	2240	2416					
144	702	779	870	960	1065	1179	1313	1481	1647	1825	2074	2282	2466					

SilverScreen 4% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 92". When railroaded, maximum shade width is 120" and maximum drop is 78". See page 173 for cleaning and care instructions.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
 Minimum Width varies by operation
 Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
 Available in Section 1 Only.
 Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236	243
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279	288
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237	248
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321	336
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg.106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg.114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches									
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	76
Length In Inches	36	316	352	390	432	481	533	592	670	742	843
	42	324	361	400	445	494	549	608	687	764	862
	48	334	370	413	457	508	563	625	707	782	885
	54	344	379	421	468	519	587	653	722	801	906
	60	352	390	432	489	543	614	683	756	839	948
	66	361	399	452	510	569	648	718	788	877	990
	72	369	417	472	540	598	663	736	830	922	1041
	78	377	426	482	551	611	677	755	851	942	1068
	84	391	444	507	561	625	695	770	865	964	1091
	90	411	466	544	602	668	741	821	929	1031	1164
	96	428	479	553	617	681	755	838	949	1051	1191
	102	468	519	576	639	710	790	874	988	1096	1215
	108	476	529	589	652	726	804	892	1005	1119	1241
	114	488	540	597	666	742	821	909	1029	1143	1268
120	495	553	614	680	755	837	927	1048	1164	1292	
126	506	562	625	695	767	854	947	1068	1188	1317	
*132	519	574	639	710	785	873	966	1091	1210	1345	
138	527	585	650	721	800	890	987	1112	1237	1371	
144	540	594	663	741	816	908	1004	1134	1262	1397	

Skylar Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 76" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette Not Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System

Minimum Width varies by operation. Maximum Width (all operations) is 84". Available in Section 1 Only. Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	76
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge									
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge									
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together									

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188	/shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509	/ shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509	/ shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693	/ shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420	/ transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65	/ remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107	/ remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536	/ controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32	each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169	/ panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45	/ charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94	/ charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"
***Maximum Drop for Motorization, Spring Assist & Two-on-One in a Cassette is 132"**

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Solar Flair 5% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	369	410	454	507	560	622	687	779	863	979	1111	1223	1318	1452	1595	1755
	42	378	421	468	519	576	638	707	801	888	1003	1140	1257	1355	1742	1914	2108
	48	390	430	476	530	588	652	729	821	911	1029	1173	1290	1391	1800	2094	2527
	54	400	443	491	546	618	684	759	842	934	1056	1200	1320	1427	1873	2224	3032
	60	410	454	505	571	646	714	794	880	977	1105	1231	1354	1465	1987	2446	3351
	66	419	466	524	596	676	731	815	919	1018	1152	1285	1388	1500	2142	2505	3480
	72	426	483	549	624	694	771	857	967	1072	1214	1343	1447	1565	2259	2731	3668
	78	438	496	561	642	745	824	917	1034	1147	1295	1411	1510	1633	2445	2911	3811
	84	457	515	590	686	760	845	937	1055	1173	1329	1509	1586	1717	2807	3119	3998
	90	476	545	630	701	779	865	960	1080	1199	1353	1541	1696	1832	2849	3165	4078
	96	501	582	646	716	795	880	980	1104	1226	1387	1576	1736	1874	2910	3224	4211
	102	544	603	670	743	824	917	1019	1149	1273	1414	1611	1771	1916	2954	3300	4280
	108	553	617	685	760	843	936	1040	1174	1301	1445	1643	1809	1953	3045	3334	4351
	114	565	628	699	777	861	955	1063	1197	1332	1472	1676	1846	1993	3096	3397	4455
120	581	643	712	791	877	974	1080	1221	1352	1503	1706	1882	2032	3205	3453	4494	
126	695	773	856	949	1052	1168	1295	1466	1624	1690	1754	1917	2107	3272	3525	4679	
132	748	926	1026	1138	1265	1403	1558	1760	1791	1799	1831	1959	2137	3375	3568	4818	
138	896	994	1230	1367	1517	1612	1703	1736	1845	1874	1885	2014	2181	3415	3612	4929	
144	1073	1194	1323	1471	1629	1826	1794	1819	1942	1964	1997	2037	2206	3535	3797	4994	

Solar Flair 5% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
 Minimum Width varies by operation
 Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
 Available in Section 1 Only.
 Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"
FeatherTouch Cordless is Also Available!
See Page 96 for Specifications.

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Length In Inches	Width In Inches															
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
36	295	325	361	402	448	495	552	622	686	780	888	976	1054	1119	1182	1255
42	302	335	374	414	458	508	564	638	708	800	911	1001	1082	1147	1216	1290
48	312	345	382	424	472	523	579	653	729	821	935	1026	1108	1176	1248	1323
54	318	353	392	436	483	548	608	672	745	843	959	1054	1140	1207	1279	1360
60	325	361	402	455	505	569	631	699	779	881	981	1080	1166	1238	1311	1392
66	335	369	420	474	525	585	666	731	812	920	1026	1106	1196	1266	1343	1421
72	344	388	437	499	554	615	683	771	858	966	1071	1155	1248	1323	1401	1487
78	351	404	460	512	568	629	698	789	874	993	1125	1203	1301	1379	1462	1549
84	364	425	473	524	581	645	715	805	896	1011	1153	1267	1367	1450	1537	1628
90	377	433	505	559	621	687	761	863	958	1084	1232	1357	1462	1545	1638	1737
96	400	465	514	571	633	705	781	880	979	1106	1256	1384	1494	1574	1671	1772
102	435	481	531	593	657	733	813	917	1020	1129	1284	1413	1526	1609	1704	1808
108	443	492	546	607	674	748	830	936	1039	1154	1312	1443	1557	1640	1738	1845
114	452	503	559	619	687	761	846	956	1060	1176	1340	1471	1587	1674	1775	1881
120	460	514	570	631	700	776	862	974	1084	1200	1363	1502	1620	1705	1811	1919
126	472	523	582	642	716	795	882	995	1105	1223	1393	1530	1653	1740	1846	1956
132	479	530	594	655	728	809	897	1010	1126	1248	1416	1565	1688	1776	1882	1991
138	490	545	607	671	742	823	916	1034	1147	1273	1447	1592	1723	1813	1920	2029
144	500	555	619	685	757	839	934	1055	1170	1298	1477	1624	1756	1847	1959	2066

Stirling Fabrics (All): Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette Not Available.
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 84"
Maximum Drop for Motorization, Spring Assist & Two-on-One in a Cassette is 102"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	295	325	361	402	448	495	552	622	686	780	888	976	1054	1119	1182	1255
	42	302	335	374	414	458	508	564	638	708	800	911	1001	1082	1147	1216	1290
	48	312	345	382	424	472	523	579	653	729	821	935	1026	1108	1176	1248	1323
	54	318	353	392	436	483	548	608	672	745	843	959	1054	1140	1207	1279	1360
	60	325	361	402	455	505	569	631	699	779	881	981	1080	1166	1238	1311	1392
	66	335	369	420	474	525	585	666	731	812	920	1026	1106	1196	1266	1343	1421
	72	344	388	437	499	554	615	683	771	858	966	1071	1155	1248	1323	1401	1487
	78	351	404	460	512	568	629	698	789	874	993	1125	1203	1301	1379	1462	1549
	84	364	425	473	524	581	645	715	805	896	1011	1153	1267	1367	1450	1537	1628
	90	377	433	505	559	621	687	761	863	958	1084	1232	1357	1462	1545	1638	1737
	96	400	465	514	571	633	705	781	880	979	1106	1256	1384	1494	1574	1671	1772
	102	435	481	531	593	657	733	813	917	1020	1129	1284	1413	1526	1609	1704	1808
	108	443	492	546	607	674	748	830	936	1039	1154	1312	1443	1557	1640	1738	1845
	114	452	503	559	619	687	761	846	956	1060	1176	1340	1471	1587	1674	1775	1881
120	460	514	570	631	700	776	862	974	1084	1200	1363	1502	1620	1705	1811	1919	
126	472	523	582	642	716	795	882	995	1105	1223	1393	1530	1653	1740	1846	1956	
*	132	479	530	594	655	728	809	897	1010	1126	1248	1416	1565	1688	1776	1882	1991
	138	490	545	607	671	742	823	916	1034	1147	1273	1447	1592	1723	1813	1920	2029
	144	500	555	619	685	757	839	934	1055	1170	1298	1477	1624	1756	1847	1959	2066

Stratus Fabrics (All): Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette Not Available.
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229	236
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272	279
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224	237
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306	321
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"
***Maximum Drop for Motorization Spring Assist & Two-on-One in a Cassette is 132"**

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

South Pacific Stripe Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Length In Inches	36	277	308	341	378	420	469	520	574	639	746	827	908	983	1041	1104
	42	283	316	353	390	432	481	533	593	657	767	849	933	1009	1069	1133
	48	294	323	359	400	447	493	547	606	675	787	873	959	1036	1098	1165
	54	303	331	370	411	456	519	572	634	693	805	895	986	1063	1128	1196
	60	308	340	378	428	476	530	585	651	721	825	918	1008	1091	1155	1225
	66	315	351	396	447	497	550	615	680	756	861	957	1053	1112	1182	1250
	72	322	366	413	472	523	581	645	716	771	899	997	1101	1166	1234	1310
	78	329	375	423	483	534	596	660	732	815	949	1053	1157	1213	1289	1364
	84	344	390	444	515	572	634	706	785	867	1010	1124	1235	1337	1416	1501
	90	359	407	475	527	585	649	719	799	891	1036	1151	1264	1364	1444	1534
	96	378	437	482	538	597	663	734	818	906	1058	1175	1294	1396	1478	1567
	102	410	455	507	560	623	689	767	851	945	1080	1197	1318	1423	1509	1600
	*108	419	466	516	571	634	706	782	869	964	1102	1223	1345	1453	1542	1634
	114	426	475	524	584	649	718	799	885	985	1126	1248	1374	1483	1572	1669
120	435	483	538	593	661	733	815	902	1003	1149	1273	1400	1511	1606	1700	
126	444	490	546	607	674	748	831	921	1025	1169	1300	1428	1543	1635	1735	
132	455	501	559	621	687	763	848	940	1042	1193	1324	1457	1573	1671	1770	
138	465	514	569	633	702	779	862	957	1066	1217	1348	1484	1608	1704	1803	
144	474	522	582	647	716	792	882	979	1088	1241	1379	1513	1636	1736	1842	

South Pacific Stripe Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette Not Available.
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg. 106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 /shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 /shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 /shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 /transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 /remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 /remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 /controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 /panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 /charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 /charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 90"
***Maximum Drop for Motorization, Spring Assist & Two-on-One in a Cassette is 108"**

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Toulon Blackout Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	335	374	415	458	510	564	628	710	787	891	1015	1117	1203	1299	1402
	42	346	382	424	472	524	581	646	728	809	915	1040	1142	1235	1335	1441
	48	353	392	437	486	539	599	663	748	828	939	1067	1174	1268	1369	1479
	54	366	402	447	494	552	622	694	766	851	960	1095	1203	1304	1407	1517
	60	374	415	458	519	576	651	724	802	890	1006	1122	1233	1333	1439	1553
	66	382	423	480	541	603	689	763	834	929	1051	1171	1264	1366	1476	1593
	72	391	445	502	571	633	703	780	881	976	1105	1223	1318	1427	1540	1663
	78	399	460	525	584	648	717	799	901	999	1132	1249	1374	1485	1606	1732
	84	415	470	539	596	664	735	817	920	1023	1157	1315	1448	1565	1688	1822
	90	436	495	575	639	708	785	871	985	1093	1237	1404	1546	1669	1757	1880
	96	455	529	586	654	725	802	890	1005	1114	1263	1438	1581	1708	1831	1926
	102	496	551	611	677	752	837	929	1049	1163	1290	1467	1613	1743	1879	1964
	108	506	562	624	692	773	853	947	1067	1186	1316	1498	1648	1779	1888	2028
	114	515	572	634	706	784	870	966	1091	1211	1343	1529	1681	1817	1933	2086
120	527	586	650	721	799	890	986	1113	1237	1371	1558	1714	1850	1963	2166	
126	538	595	663	740	816	906	1002	1135	1261	1399	1588	1748	1890	2006	2195	
132	551	608	677	752	831	927	1025	1158	1286	1424	1620	1783	1928	2049	2315	
138	560	621	690	765	850	945	1045	1179	1311	1455	1652	1819	1965	2081	2359	
144	572	631	702	782	867	963	1066	1203	1337	1483	1687	1855	2009	2163	2433	

Toulon Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg.106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg.114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	316	352	390	432	481	533	592	670	742	843	955	1051	1135	1226	1320
	42	324	361	400	445	494	549	608	687	764	862	981	1077	1165	1258	1357
	48	334	370	413	457	508	563	625	707	782	885	1005	1107	1195	1290	1395
	54	344	379	421	468	519	587	653	722	801	906	1033	1135	1228	1324	1431
	60	352	390	432	489	543	614	683	756	839	948	1057	1164	1254	1355	1465
	66	361	399	452	510	569	648	718	788	877	990	1104	1193	1288	1391	1501
	72	369	417	472	540	598	663	736	830	922	1041	1153	1242	1344	1450	1567
	78	377	426	482	551	611	677	755	851	942	1068	1212	1297	1401	1512	1634
	84	391	444	507	561	625	695	770	865	964	1091	1242	1364	1473	1564	1687
	90	411	466	544	602	668	741	821	929	1031	1164	1324	1460	1573	1650	1787
	96	428	479	553	617	681	755	838	949	1051	1191	1352	1426	1497	1661	1793
	102	468	519	576	639	710	790	874	988	1096	1215	1383	1453	1527	1671	1811
	108	476	529	589	652	726	804	892	1005	1119	1241	1412	1485	1559	1683	1826
	114	488	540	597	666	742	821	909	1029	1143	1268	1440	1516	1593	1719	1840
120	495	553	614	680	755	837	927	1048	1164	1292	1470	1545	1624	1750	1848	
126	506	562	625	695	767	854	947	1068	1188	1317	1498	1576	1659	1794	1851	
132	519	574	639	710	785	873	966	1091	1210	1345	1526	1608	1690	1823	1863	
138	527	585	650	721	800	890	987	1112	1237	1371	1558	1641	1725	1863	1875	
144	540	594	663	741	816	908	1004	1134	1262	1397	1588	1673	1760	1924	1941	

Valencia Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg.106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg.114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Vintage Linen Light Filtering Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	277	308	341	378	420	469	520	574	639	746	827	908	983	1041	1104
	42	283	316	353	390	432	481	533	593	657	767	849	933	1009	1069	1133
	48	294	323	359	400	447	493	547	606	675	787	873	959	1036	1098	1165
	54	303	331	370	411	456	519	572	634	693	805	895	986	1063	1128	1196
	60	308	340	378	428	476	530	585	651	721	825	918	1008	1091	1155	1225
	66	315	351	396	447	497	550	615	680	756	861	957	1053	1112	1182	1250
	72	322	366	413	472	523	581	645	716	771	899	997	1101	1166	1234	1310
	78	329	375	423	483	534	596	660	732	815	949	1053	1157	1213	1289	1364
	84	344	390	444	515	572	634	706	785	867	1010	1124	1235	1337	1416	1501
	90	359	407	475	527	585	649	719	799	891	1036	1151	1264	1364	1444	1534
	96	378	437	482	538	597	663	734	818	906	1058	1175	1294	1396	1478	1567
	102	410	455	507	560	623	689	767	851	945	1080	1197	1318	1423	1509	1600
	108	419	466	516	571	634	706	782	869	964	1102	1223	1345	1453	1542	1634
	114	426	475	524	584	649	718	799	885	985	1126	1248	1374	1483	1572	1669
120	435	483	538	593	661	733	815	902	1003	1149	1273	1400	1511	1606	1700	
126	444	490	546	607	674	748	831	921	1025	1169	1300	1428	1543	1635	1735	
132	455	501	559	621	687	763	848	940	1042	1193	1324	1457	1573	1671	1770	
138	465	514	569	633	702	779	862	957	1066	1217	1348	1484	1608	1704	1803	
144	474	522	582	647	716	792	882	979	1088	1241	1379	1513	1636	1736	1842	

Vintage Linen Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
 Minimum Width varies by operation
 Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
 Available in Section 1 Only.
 Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg.106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg.114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Vintage Linen Blackout Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	316	352	390	432	481	533	592	670	742	843	955	1051	1135	1226	1320
	42	324	361	400	445	494	549	608	687	764	862	981	1077	1165	1258	1357
	48	334	370	413	457	508	563	625	707	782	885	1005	1107	1195	1290	1395
	54	344	379	421	468	519	587	653	722	801	906	1033	1135	1228	1324	1431
	60	352	390	432	489	543	614	683	756	839	948	1057	1164	1254	1355	1465
	66	361	399	452	510	569	648	718	788	877	990	1104	1193	1288	1391	1501
	72	369	417	472	540	598	663	736	830	922	1041	1153	1242	1344	1450	1567
	78	377	426	482	551	611	677	755	851	942	1068	1212	1297	1401	1512	1634
	84	391	444	507	561	625	695	770	865	964	1091	1242	1364	1473	1564	1687
	90	411	466	544	602	668	741	821	929	1031	1164	1324	1460	1573	1650	1787
	96	428	479	553	617	681	755	838	949	1051	1191	1352	1426	1497	1661	1793
	102	468	519	576	639	710	790	874	988	1096	1215	1383	1453	1527	1671	1811
	108	476	529	589	652	726	804	892	1005	1119	1241	1412	1485	1559	1683	1826
	114	488	540	597	666	742	821	909	1029	1143	1268	1440	1516	1593	1719	1840
* 120	495	553	614	680	755	837	927	1048	1164	1292	1470	1545	1624	1750	1848	
126	506	562	625	695	767	854	947	1068	1188	1317	1498	1576	1659	1794	1851	
132	519	574	639	710	785	873	966	1091	1210	1345	1526	1608	1690	1823	1863	
138	527	585	650	721	800	890	987	1112	1237	1371	1558	1641	1725	1863	1875	
144	540	594	663	741	816	908	1004	1134	1262	1397	1588	1673	1760	1924	1941	

Vintage Linen Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller. Designer Cassette Not Available.
Section 3	ONLY Available with Spring Assist with Designer Cassette, 4" Fascia, Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller. Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$44
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$44
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$67
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$100
NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette (Min width is 36", Available in Sections 1 & 3. Max length is 144", exceptions apply)	\$67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge

Friction Fit Mounting System
Minimum Width varies by operation
Maximum Width (all operations) is 84"
Available in Section 1 Only.
Cordloop not available with Cassette.

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	92	103	112	122	133	148	159	172	183	192	198	206	214	222	229
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	126	137	148	158	171	186	198	211	223	234	241	250	258	265	272
3" R-Series Fascia	75	82	85	87	99	112	125	137	150	161	175	191	198	211	224
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	102	112	116	119	134	155	169	187	204	219	237	258	269	286	306
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 116 for additional heights)	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 109 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 67 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$188 /shade	pg.106
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable	\$509 / shade	pg. 108
Simplicity Non-Rechargeable & Low Voltage	\$509 / shade	pg. 112
Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Rechargeable	\$693 / shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$420 / transformer	pg. 112
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$65 / remote	pg.114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$107 / remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$536 / controller	pg. 115
EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$59/\$32 each	pg. 111
Solar Panel Kit	\$169 / panel	pg. 110
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$45 / charger	pg. 107
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$94 / charger	pg. 110

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"
***Maximum Drop for Motorization, Spring Assist & Two-on-One Shades in a Cassette is 120"**

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Envision Roller Shades

CUT FABRIC LIST PRICE (DEALER DISCOUNTS APPY)

Envision fabrics are available in square feet or linear yards to allow homeowners to create interior accents to match their Envision Shades. Some materials are only available as square feet. Please see below

Custom Cut: Fabric must be ordered by length and width. Fabric will be cut to the exact size ordered. No deductions are taken. The Designer Cassette Insert Strip is available by request as a no charge option.

- There is a \$9.95 cutting fee for custom cut fabrics.

Sku	Collection	Width (inches)	Custom Cut Sq. Ft. List Price	Linear Yard List Price (Full Width)
varies	Aura Light Filtering Fabrics	108	\$14.00	N/A
varies	Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Helena, Novella, Regency, Sylvan, Structure - Light Filtering	108	\$14.00	N/A
varies	Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Helena, Novella, Regency, Sylvan, Structure - Blackout	108	\$16.00	N/A
339XXXX	Amore	110	\$11.66	\$137.81
6040XXXX	Andora Light Filtering	116	\$7.00	\$99.50
6040XXXXDK	Andora Blackout	116	\$8.90	\$123.90
338XXXX	Arietta	110	\$11.41	\$135.38
215XXXX	NEW Ashford	78	\$12.25	\$119.35
803XXXX	Aspen	72	\$10.38	\$79.39
213XXXX	NEW Avery	86	\$13.52	\$138.15
606XXXXDK	Blossom	78	\$17.84	\$242.96
209XXXX	Cabana	79	\$13.06	\$111.73
342XXXX	Calista	118	\$16.52	\$240.61
336XXXX	Camille	110	\$12.20	\$144.57
335XXXX	Celestina	110	\$13.06	\$154.50
317XXXX	Classic	72	\$6.14	\$37.82
318XXXX	Classic Duplex	72	\$6.22	\$37.82
330XXXX	Classic Linen Blackout	108	\$11.54	\$138.39
330XXXXDK	Classic Linen Light Filtering	108	\$8.69	\$104.32
297XXXX	Cyprus	79	\$12.90	\$119.36
800XXXX	Damascus - NOW WIDER	122	\$7.42	\$99.98
300XXXX	NEW Essential Screen 1%, 3%, 5%	118	\$6.51	\$114.87
3010XXX	NEW Essential Screen 10%	98	\$5.49	\$97.73
344XXXX	Geneve Linen	114	\$6.06	\$103.25
295XXXX	Glimmer	118	\$21.42	\$278.02
681XXXX	Heritage Light Filtering	108	\$8.69	\$95.50
681XXXXDK	Heritage Blackout	108	\$11.54	\$144.08
222XXXX	Lanai	71	\$13.06	\$112.60
296XXXX	Larissa	94	\$15.70	\$180.30
333XXXXDK	Lunel Blackout	110	\$14.13	\$199.86
7501XXXX	Mermet E Screen 1%	122	\$13.25	\$181.57
7510XXXX	Mermet E Screen 10%	122	\$10.98	\$181.57
7503XXXX	Mermet E Screen 3%	122	\$12.13	\$166.70
7505XXXX	Mermet E Screen 5%	122	\$11.91	\$152.81
7703XXXX	Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 3%	122	\$17.51	\$259.11
8503XXXX	Mermet M Screen 3%	98	\$10.51	\$135.60
8505XXXX	Mermet M Screen 5%	98	\$10.55	\$130.03
8555XXXX	Mermet M Screen Deco 5%	98	\$10.75	\$130.03
1604XXXX	Mermet S Screen 4%	122	\$12.40	\$181.44
207XXXX	Mirage	118	\$13.55	\$200.97
337XXXX	Mistique	110	\$11.95	\$195.29
343XXXX	Novara	110	\$12.69	\$234.06

CONTINUED ON PAGE 78

Envision Roller Shades

CUT FABRIC LIST PRICE (DEALER DISCOUNTS APPY)

Envision fabrics are available in square feet or linear yards to allow homeowners to create interior accents to match their Envision Shades. Some materials are only available as square feet. Please see below

Custom Cut: Fabric must be ordered by length and width. Fabric will be cut to the exact size ordered. No deductions are taken. The Designer Cassette Insert Strip is available by request as a no charge option.

- There is a \$9.95 cutting fee for custom cut fabrics.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 77

SKU	Collection	Width (inches)	Custom Cut Sq. Ft. List Price	Linear Yard List Price (Full Width)
224XXX	Panama Weave	118	\$12.57	\$170.53
332XXXX	Papyrus Linen	72	\$11.54	\$92.12
2360XXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 2360 - 10% Open	98	\$10.88	\$126.44
2390XXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 2390 - 5% Open	98	\$11.62	\$138.39
2410XXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 2410 - 3% Open	98	\$12.20	\$146.96
2500XXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 2500 - 1% Open	98	\$14.10	\$154.29
4901XXXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 4901	98	\$14.50	\$166.20
5000XXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 5000	98	\$12.61	\$153.68
7000XXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 7000	98	\$17.51	\$232.74
7450XXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 7450 Light Filtering	118	\$9.39	\$127.18
7400XXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 7400 Blackout	118	\$14.87	\$201.63
9010XXXX	Phifer Suntex® 90	98	\$10.88	\$112.72
605XXXX	Polynesian Sands	108	\$13.06	\$120.96
314XXXX	Sahara	72	\$11.12	\$92.82
331XXXX	Salinas	72	\$10.88	\$86.93
341XXXX	Sanibel	96	\$14.21	\$219.68
293XXXX	Santorini	110	\$13.93	\$176.34
281XXXX	NEW Sedona	118	\$8.49	\$109.25
4080XXD	Serenity Light Filtering	118	\$6.80	\$64.97
4080XXDK	Serenity Blackout	118	\$7.42	\$74.53
291XXXX	Siena Light Filtering	110	\$10.42	\$138.06
291XXDK	Siena Blackout	110	\$16.40	\$207.15
200XXXX	SilverScreen	94	\$19.28	\$274.02
212XXXX	NEW Skylar	78	\$13.66	\$134.59
8201	Solar Flair	118	\$16.00	N/A
607XXXX	South Pacific Stripe	108	\$13.06	\$120.96
283XXXX	NEW Stirling	117	\$8.49	\$109.25
284XXXX	NEW Stratus	117	\$8.24	\$105.47
334XXDK	Toulon Blackout	110	\$14.13	\$199.86
292XXXX	Valencia	110	\$12.61	\$162.70
204XXXX	Vintage Linen Blackout	110	\$14.13	\$199.86
204XXDK	Vintage Linen Light Filtering	110	\$11.66	\$121.00

Envision Roller Shades

SOLAR OPTICAL PROPERTIES

Solar Optical Properties: Refers to the solar transmittance, solar reflectance and solar absorbency of the solar screen fabrics. This is not in relationship to the application of the fabric materials.

(TV) Visual Transmittance: Measures glare. The number is a ratio of the amount of the total visible solar energy that passes through the glass and solar screen fabrics combined. Light colors have high TV factor. Dark colors have lower TV factor.

(TS) Solar Transmittance: The percentage of the amount of solar energy allowed to pass through the solar screen fabrics to the total amount. TS measures the percentage of solar energy passing through the fabric.

(RS) Solar Reflectance: The percentage of the amount of solar energy that is reflected or bounced off the solar screen fabrics to the total amount of solar energy falling on the shade. RS measures the percentage of solar energy reflected by the fabric.

(AS) Solar Absorptance: The percentage of the amount of solar energy that is absorbed by the solar screen fabrics, to the amount of total solar energy falling on the shade. AS measures the percentage of solar energy that the solar screen fabrics absorb.

TV = Visual Transmittance
TS = Solar Transmittance
RS = Solar Reflectance
AS = Solar Absorptance

Solar screen fabrics reflect a percentage of the solar energy and absorb a percentage of the total solar energy. The energy that gets through the fabric and glass combined is the TS (Solar Transmittance). These three properties will always total 100%.

Light colors reflect more heat and have lower shading coefficients when used on the interior. Darker colors reduce glare and brightness while allowing for a better view. These factors and interior design considerations must be considered in fabric density and color selection.

(SC) Shading Coefficient: The percentage of solar heat gain through a combination of glass and solar screen fabric. When used on the interior, light colors have lower shading coefficients and dark colors have higher shading coefficients. A lower shading coefficient means lower heat gain (better thermal performance). **Also known as Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC).**

(OF) Openness Factor: The amount of open space in the material versus the amount closed or the density of weave (percentage of total surface area of fabric that is open). Selecting the proper density is affected by the sun exposure (east, west, north, south), whether the view is obstructed (by

trees or other buildings), the type of glass, the sensitivity of the end user or the activity performed in the area.

UV Reduction: Ultraviolet reduction is directly related to openness factor (example: a 5% open fabric blocks 95% of the UV). UV rays are the damaging rays of the sun that fade carpet, home furnishings and furniture.

Reflecting Heat: Solar screen fabrics efficiently reflect the sun's energy, minimizing the amount of heat transferred into the room you're trying to cool. This reduces the air conditioning load that has to be removed from the home.

Visibility: The amount of visibility depends on the percentage of reduction you are seeking. The higher the percentage reduction, the less visibility is retained.

TS = Solar Transmittance	1/8 CL = 1/8" Clear Glass
RS = Solar Reflection	1/4 CL = 1/4" Clear Glass
AS = Solar Absorptance	1/4 HA = 1/4" Heat Absorbing Glass
TV = Visual Transmittance	1/2 CL = 1/2" Insulating Clear Glass
OF = Openness Factor	1 CL = 1" Insulating Clear Glass
	1 HA = 1" Insulating Heat Absorbing Glass
	CL - S = Clear Glass, Single Glazing
	DG = Double Glazing

The Solar Transmittance (TM), Solar Reflectance (RS), Solar Absorption (AS), Visual Transmittance (TV), and Openness Factor (OF) were determined for the fabric alone.

The Shading Coefficients (SC) were determined for the fabric used with a single light of 1/8" double strength glass, a 1/4" clear plate and a 1/4" heat (HA) plate.

The Shading Coefficients are for the fabric hung internally unless otherwise indicated. The data and calculated results are presented in the above tables. The TS, RS, AS, TUV, TV and OF are expressed as percentages. All data has been provided by the manufacturers.

Mermet Screen Properties

ROLLER SHADES

		TS	RS	AS	TV	OF	SHGC/G Value		Fire Rating	Bacterial & Fungal Resistance	Acoustical Properties	RoHS
							CL - S	DG				
EnviroScreen												
Composition: 100% Polyester & Ultra-fine layer of aluminum Weight: 250 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.50 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 95%	White	5	76	19	5	4.00	0.27	0.32	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, M1 NFP 92-503	ASTM E2149	N/A	N/A
	Beige	6	74	20	6	4.00	0.29	0.33				
	Grey	5	77	18	5	4.00	0.27	0.32				
	Chocolate Brown	4	77	19	4	4.00	0.27	0.32				
Mermet E Screen 10%												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 350 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.52 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 95%	White/White	25	66	9	22	10.00	0.36	0.36	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	N/A	v
	White/Pearl	20	50	30	18	10.00	0.45	0.41				
	Linon/Linon	27	47	26	23	10.00	0.41	0.38				
	Charcoal/Grey	12	8	80	11	10.00	0.68	0.54				
	Charcoal/Cocoa	11	5	84	11	10.00	0.70	0.55				
	Charcoal/Charcoal	12	3	85	12	10.00	0.71	0.56				
Mermet E Screen 5%												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 363 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.41 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 90%	White/White	20	71	9	17	5.00	0.32	0.34	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.10 SAA: .012	v
	White/Pearl	12	51	37	9	5.00	0.43	0.40				
	Linon/Linon	22	50	28	16	5.00	0.38	0.37				
	Charcoal/Grey	7	10	83	7	5.00	0.66	0.54				
	Charcoal/Cocoa Charcoal/Charcoal	7 4	6 6	87 90	7 4	5.00 5.00	0.69 0.68	0.55 0.55				
Mermet E Screen 3%												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 393 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.43 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 90%	White/White	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.27	0.27	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.40 SAA: 0.40	v
	White/Pearl	10	52	38	8	3.00	0.30	0.30				
	Linon/Linon	18	52	30	13	3.00	0.30	0.30				
	Charcoal/Grey	5	10	85	5	3.00	0.36	0.36				
	Charcoal/Cocoa Charcoal/Charcoal	4 5	7 4	89 91	3 4	3.00 3.00	0.37 0.37	0.37 0.37				
Mermet E Screen 1%												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 452 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.52 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 90%	White/White	14	75	11	11	1.00	0.27	0.27	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.17	v
	White/Pearl	9	58	33	6	1.00	0.30	0.30				
	Linon/Linon	15	53	32	11	1.00	0.30	0.30				
	Charcoal/Grey	3	9	88	2	1.00	0.36	0.36				
	Charcoal/Cocoa Charcoal/Charcoal	2 1	5 4	93 95	2 1	1.00 1.00	0.37 0.37	0.37 0.37				
Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK 3%												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 382 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.51 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 97%	Charcoal/Charcoal	17	34	49	6	3.00	0.54	0.46	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	N/A	v
	Charcoal/Cocoa	17	35	48	6	3.00	0.53	0.46				
	Cocoa/Cocoa	16	36	48	5	3.00	0.52	0.45				
	Charcoal/Apricot	18	38	44	6	3.00	0.51	0.45				
	Cocoa/Apricot	19	42	39	7	3.00	0.49	0.43				
Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK 5%												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 358 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.47 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 95%	Charcoal/Charcoal	18	33	49	6	5.00	0.54	0.46	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.10 SAA: .012	v
	Charcoal/Cocoa	19	32	49	7	5.00	0.55	0.47				
	Cocoa/Cocoa	19	36	45	8	5.00	0.53	0.45				
	Charcoal/Apricot	21	37	42	9	5.00	0.52	0.45				
	Cocoa/Apricot	21	39	40	10	5.00	0.51	0.45				
Mermet M Screen 3%												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 432 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.55 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 97%	Charcoal/Apricot	5	13	82	5	3.00	0.64	0.53	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.35 SAA: 0.33	v
	White/Linon	15	64	21	11	3.00	0.36	0.36				
	White/White	18	71	11	16	3.00	0.32	0.34				
	Charcoal/Charcoal	3	4	93	3	3.00	0.69	0.55				
	White/Stone Linon/Stone	21 21	62 51	17 28	18 16	3.00 3.00	0.38 0.44	0.37 0.41				
Mermet M Screen 5%												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 384 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.55 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 95%	Charcoal/Apricot	7	13	80	7	5.00	0.65	0.53	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.10 SAA: 0.12	v
	White/Linon	19	61	20	15	5.00	0.38	0.37				
	White/White	19	71	10	16	5.00	0.32	0.34				
	Charcoal/Charcoal	3	4	93	3	5.00	0.69	0.55				
	White/Stone Linon/Stone	21 22	61 50	18 28	18 18	5.00 5.00	0.38 0.45	0.37 0.41				
Mermet M Screen Deco 5%												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 385 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.52 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 95%	River Rock	10	33	57	9	5.00	0.53	0.46	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.10 SAA: 0.12	v
	Hazelnut	7	14	79	7	5.00	0.64	0.52				
	Parchment	16	63	21	12	5.00	0.37	0.37				
	Naturelle	15	52	33	11	5.00	0.43	0.40				
Mermet S Screen 4%												
Composition: 33.6% Fiberglass/59.6% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 642 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.93 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 96%	Sesame	6	18	76	6	4.00	0.62	0.51	NFPA 701-04 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.14	v
	Nougat	10	37	53	7	4.00	0.51	0.45				
	Seasalt	11	54	35	9	4.00	0.41	0.39				
	Peppercorn Licorice	7 5	32 11	61 84	5 4	4.00 4.00	0.53 0.65	0.46 0.53				
SilverScreen												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass / 64% Vinyl Ultra-fine layer of aluminum Width: 98" Weight: 400 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.50 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 96%	Black	4	75	21	4	4.00	0.28	0.32	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, M1 NFP 92-503	ASTM G21	N/A	v
	Dark Grey	5	76	19	5	4.00	0.27	0.32				
	Bronze	5	77	18	5	4.00	0.27	0.32				
	Chocolate Brown	4	77	19	4	4.00	0.27	0.32				
	Misty Grey	5	77	18	5	4.00	0.27	0.32				
	Steel Grey	5	77	18	5	4.00	0.27	0.32				
	White	5	76	19	5	4.00	0.27	0.32				
	Beige	6	74	20	6	4.00	0.29	0.33				
	Light Grey	4	77	19	4	4.00	0.27	0.32				
	Dark Beige	6	76	18	5	4.00	0.28	0.32				
	Solar Flair											
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 393 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.43 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 97%	Sand Castle	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.31	0.33	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.17	v
	Abaca	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.31	0.33				
	Rosewood	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.31	0.33				
	Zebrawood	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.31	0.33				
	Jute Weave Brazilian Cherry	16 16	73 73	11 11	13 13	3.00 3.00	0.31 0.31	0.33 0.33				

Phifer SheerWeave® Screen Properties

	TS	RS	AS	TV	OF	Shading Coefficient w/						Fire Rating	Bacterial & Fungal Resistance	Acoustical Properties	Green Guard	RoHS
						1/8 CL	1/4 CL	1/4 HA	1/2 CL	1 CL	1 HA					
Phifer Sheerweave 2360 10% Composition: 35% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass Width: 98" Weight: 356 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.43 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 90%	Oyster	27	57	16	21	10.00	0.43	0.42	0.36	0.39	0.38	0.29	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 AATCC30 Part 3 ASTM D 3273 ASTM 6329 (GreenGuard Mold and Bacteria Standard), includes Microban antimicrobial additives	N/A	✓	✓
	Oyster/Pearl Gray	24	45	35	19	10.00	0.46	0.45	0.38	0.43	0.41	0.31				
	Oyster/Pearl Gray	20	41	35	16	10.00	0.49	0.48	0.40	0.46	0.44	0.32				
	Beige	19	44	37	16	10.00	0.50	0.48	0.40	0.46	0.44	0.32				
	Beige/Pearl Gray	17	39	44	15	10.00	0.53	0.51	0.41	0.49	0.46	0.34				
	Pearl Gray	16	30	54	14	10.00	0.59	0.56	0.44	0.55	0.51	0.36				
	Charcoal	10	4	86	14	10.00	0.75	0.71	0.52	0.70	0.64	0.43				
	Charcoal/Gray	12	8	80	11	10.00	0.73	0.69	0.51	0.68	0.62	0.42				
	Charcoal/Chestnut	11	5	84	12	10.00	0.74	0.70	0.51	0.69	0.63	0.43				
	Charcoal/Chestnut	6	6	88	6	5.00	0.73	0.69	0.50	0.68	0.62	0.42				
Phifer Sheerweave 2390 5% Composition: 35% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass Width: 98" Weight: 403 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.43 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 95%	Oyster	21	61	18	14	5.00	0.38	0.38	0.34	0.36	0.35	0.27	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 AATCC30 Part 3 ASTM D 3273 ASTM 6329 (GreenGuard Mold and Bacteria Standard), includes Microban antimicrobial additives	NRC: 0.10 SAA: 0.12	✓	✓
	Oyster/Pearl Gray	17	54	29	12	5.00	0.42	0.41	0.36	0.39	0.38	0.29				
	Oyster/Pearl Gray	14	45	41	10	5.00	0.48	0.46	0.39	0.45	0.43	0.32				
	Beige	14	47	39	10	5.00	0.46	0.45	0.38	0.43	0.42	0.31				
	Beige/Pearl Gray	11	38	51	9	5.00	0.52	0.50	0.41	0.49	0.46	0.33				
	Pearl Gray	10	31	59	9	5.00	0.57	0.54	0.43	0.53	0.50	0.35				
	Charcoal	4	9	92	5	5.00	0.73	0.69	0.51	0.69	0.63	0.43				
	Charcoal/Gray	5	4	86	6	5.00	0.70	0.67	0.49	0.66	0.60	0.41				
	Charcoal/Chestnut	6	6	88	6	5.00	0.73	0.69	0.50	0.68	0.62	0.42				
	Charcoal/Chestnut	3	6	91	3	3.00	0.72	0.68	0.50	0.67	0.62	0.42				
Phifer Sheerweave 2410 3% Composition: 35% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass Width: 98" Weight: 471 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.48 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 97%	Oyster	17	64	19	12	3.00	0.35	0.35	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.26	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 AATCC30 Part 3 ASTM D 3273 ASTM 6329 (GreenGuard Mold and Bacteria Standard), includes Microban antimicrobial additives	NRC: 0.20 SAA: 0.21	✓	✓
	Oyster/Pearl Gray	9	54	47	7	3.00	0.40	0.39	0.35	0.38	0.37	0.28				
	Oyster/Pearl Gray	9	44	47	7	3.00	0.47	0.46	0.38	0.44	0.43	0.31				
	Beige	10	39	54	7	3.00	0.45	0.44	0.37	0.42	0.41	0.30				
	Beige/Pearl Gray	7	38	54	5	3.00	0.50	0.49	0.40	0.47	0.45	0.33				
	Pearl Gray	6	31	63	5	3.00	0.56	0.53	0.42	0.52	0.49	0.35				
	Charcoal	3	9	94	3	3.00	0.74	0.70	0.51	0.69	0.63	0.43				
	Charcoal/Gray	3	9	88	3	3.00	0.70	0.66	0.49	0.65	0.60	0.41				
	Charcoal/Chestnut	3	6	91	3	3.00	0.72	0.68	0.50	0.67	0.62	0.42				
	Charcoal/Chestnut	3	6	91	3	3.00	0.72	0.68	0.50	0.67	0.62	0.42				
Phifer Sheerweave 2500 1% Composition: 37% Fiberglass, 63% Vinyl on Fiberglass Width: 98" Weight: 551 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.61 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 99%	Oyster	15	68	17	13	1.00	0.31	0.32	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.25	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 AATCC30 Part 3 ASTM D 3273 ASTM 6329 (GreenGuard Mold and Bacteria Standard), includes Microban antimicrobial additives	NRC: 0.55 SAA: 0.54	✓	✓
	Oyster/Pearl Gray	7	50	43	6	1.00	0.36	0.36	0.33	0.34	0.34	0.27				
	Oyster/Pearl Gray	10	60	43	6	1.00	0.43	0.42	0.36	0.40	0.39	0.29				
	Beige	7	50	43	6	1.00	0.43	0.42	0.36	0.40	0.39	0.29				
	Beige/Pearl Gray	5	42	53	5	1.00	0.48	0.46	0.39	0.45	0.43	0.32				
	Pearl Gray	3	32	65	3	1.00	0.54	0.52	0.42	0.52	0.48	0.34				
	Charcoal	1	4	95	1	1.00	0.73	0.69	0.50	0.69	0.62	0.42				
	Charcoal/Gray	2	8	90	3	1.00	0.70	0.67	0.49	0.67	0.60	0.41				
	Charcoal/Chestnut	1	6	93	1	1.00	0.71	0.68	0.50	0.68	0.61	0.42				
	Charcoal/Chestnut	1	6	93	1	1.00	0.71	0.68	0.50	0.68	0.61	0.42				
Phifer Sheerweave 4901 1% 17% Polyester, 83% Vinyl on Polyester Width: 98" Weight: 549.27 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.71 mm UV Blockage: 99%	Chalk/Wheat (light side)	6	75	19	6	1.00	0.21	0.22	0.23	0.20	0.22	0.19	ASTM 6329 (GreenGuard Mold and Bacteria Standard), includes Microban antimicrobial additives	NRC: 0.60 SAA: 0.59	✓	✓
	Chalk/Wheat (dark side)	6	65	29	6	1.00	0.27	0.28	0.27	0.26	0.27	0.23				
	Pewter/Chalk (light side)	3	56	41	4	1.00	0.32	0.32	0.30	0.31	0.30	0.23				
	Pewter/Chalk (dark side)	3	60	47	4	1.00	0.49	0.46	0.37	0.46	0.43	0.30				
	Chalk/Black (light side)	1	54	45	1	1.00	0.33	0.33	0.30	0.32	0.31	0.24				
	Chalk/Black (dark side)	1	22	77	1	1.00	0.53	0.50	0.39	0.50	0.46	0.32				
	Pearl White	24	62	14	21	14.00	0.38	0.38	0.34	0.35	0.35	0.27				
	Pearl Sand Dollar	17	46	37	15	14.00	0.48	0.47	0.39	0.45	0.43	0.31				
	Mushroom Sand	22	45	33	21	14.00	0.50	0.48	0.40	0.46	0.44	0.32				
	Custard Cream	23	53	24	22	14.00	0.44	0.43	0.37	0.41	0.40	0.30				
Pale Grey	19	40	41	19	14.00	0.53	0.51	0.41	0.49	0.46	0.33					
Ninja Grey	12	8	80	14	14.00	0.73	0.69	0.51	0.68	0.62	0.42					
Espresso	15	9	76	16	14.00	0.73	0.69	0.51	0.67	0.62	0.42					
Phifer Sheerweave 3000 14% Composition: 35% Polyester, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass (vertical threads) 69% Vinyl on Polyester, 31% Polyester (horizontal threads) Width: 96" Weight: 465 g/m ² Thickness: 0.71 mm	Quartz	48	45	7	47	5.00	0.56	0.54	0.43	0.51	0.48	0.35	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 AATCC30 Part 3 ASTM D 3273 ASTM 6329	N/A	✓	✓
	Chrome	37	32	31	39	5.00	0.63	0.60	0.46	0.58	0.53	0.37				
	Antique Gold	25	28	47	26	5.00	0.62	0.60	0.46	0.58	0.53	0.38				
	Black Pearl	17	13	70	20	5.00	0.71	0.67	0.50	0.66	0.60	0.41				
	Wheat	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	N/A	0.30	0.24				
	White	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24				
	Birch	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24				
	Sand	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24				
	Canyon	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24				
	Mushroom	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24				
Graphite	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24					
Onyx	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24					
Phifer Sheerweave 4700 5% Composition: 21% Polyester, 79% Vinyl on Polyester Width: 98" Weight: 556 g/m ² Thickness: 0.94 mm UV Blockage: 95%	Wheat	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24	ASTM G21-96 and AATCC 174-1998 Part II and III	NRC: 0.10 SAA: 0.08	✓	✓
	White	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24				
	Birch	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24				
	Sand	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24				
	Canyon	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24				
	Mushroom	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24				
	Graphite	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24				
	Onyx	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24				
	Acrylic Foam Backing	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24				
	Weight: 454.67 g/m ²															
Thickness: 0.66 mm																
UV Blockage: 99%																

Phifer SheerWeave® Screen Properties

Phifer Sheerweave 5000 1%	TS	R5	A5	TV	OF	Shading Coefficient			1 HA	1 CL	1 HA	RoHS														
						1/8 CL	1/4 CL	1/2 CL																		
Phifer Sheerweave 5000 1% Composition: 49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 17.22 oz/yd ² Thickness: .040 inches Composition: 49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 16.88 oz/yd ² Thickness: .039 inches	Jute/Parachment	13	70	17	10	1.00	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.24	0.25	0.21	California Technical Bulletin 117 Sect. E, Part 1 ASTM E 84, NFPA 101 (Class A Rating) IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating)	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 ASTM G22 Microban additives	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.16	✓										
	Phifer Sheerweave 5000 3% Composition: 45% Polyester, 55% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 14.1 oz/yd ² Thickness: .040 inches Composition: 45% Polyester, 55% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 14.1 oz/yd ² Thickness: .040 inches Composition: 43% Polyester, 57% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 16.1 oz/yd ² Thickness: .052 inches Composition: 49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 16.43 oz/yd ² Thickness: .048 inches Composition: 49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 16.34 oz/yd ² Thickness: .045 inches Composition: 47% Polyester, 53% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 16.26 oz/yd ² Thickness: .054 inches Width: .98" UV Blockage: 97%	Linen/Cranberry	7	17	76	8	3.00	0.65	0.62	0.47	0.62	0.57					0.39	California Technical Bulletin 117 Sect. E, Part 1 ASTM E 84, NFPA 101 (Class A Rating) IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating)	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 ASTM G22 Microban additives	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.16	✓					
		Linen/Fig	6	15	79	8	3.00	0.67	0.63	0.48	0.63	0.57					0.40									
		Linen/Cream	22	46	31	21	3.00	0.49	0.48	0.39	0.46	0.43					0.32									
		Chenille/Marshmallow	16	67	17	15	3.00	0.28	0.29	0.28	0.27	0.27					0.22									
		Chenille/Honey	26	47	27	24	3.00	0.43	0.42	0.35	0.40	0.38					0.28									
		Bark/Sienna	6	16	78	6	3.00	0.57	0.55	0.41	0.54	0.50					0.34									
		Phifer Sheerweave 5000 5% Composition: 36% Polyester, 64% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 13.7 oz/yd ² Thickness: .036 inches Composition: 49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 15.00 oz/yd ² Thickness: .047 inches Composition: 68% Vinyl on Polyester, 32% Olefin Weight: 15.00 oz/yd ² Thickness: .047 inches Composition: 37% Polyester, 63% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 13.6 oz/yd ² Thickness: .038 inches Width: .98" UV Blockage: 95%	Tweed/Oatmeal	11	34	55	10	5.00	0.55	0.53	0.42	0.51					0.48					0.35	California Technical Bulletin 117 Section E Part 1 NFPA 101 (Class A Rating)	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 ASTM G22 Microban additives Microban additives	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.16	✓
			Chenille/Driftwood	12	26	62	14	5.00	0.53	0.50	0.39	0.50					0.46					0.32				
			Bark/Tiger Oak	17	24	59	16	5.00	0.55	0.52	0.40	0.51					0.47					0.33				
Tweed/Buckeye			9	28	63	9	5.00	0.58	0.56	0.44	0.55	0.51	0.36													
Phifer Sheerweave 5000 7% Composition: 27.5% Polyester, 72.5% Vinyl on Polyester, 5.5% Width: .98" Weight: 14.3 oz/yd ² Thickness: .044 inches UV Blockage: 93%	Bamboo/Wheat		19	29	52	16	7.00	0.60	0.58	0.45	0.56	0.52	0.37	California Technical Bulletin 117 Sect. E, Part 1 NFPA 101 (Class A Rating) NFPA 701:2004 TM #1	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 ASTM G22 Microban additives	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.16	✓									
	Phifer Sheerweave 5000 10% Composition: 28% Polyester, 72% Vinyl on Polyester Width: .98" Weight: 14.3 oz/yd ² Thickness: .039 inches UV Blockage: 90%		Crepe/Chestnut	15	9	76	19	10.00	0.73	0.69	0.51	0.68	0.62					0.42	California Technical Bulletin 117 Sect. E, Part 1 NFPA 101 (Class A Rating)	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 ASTM G22 Microban additives	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.16	✓				
			Crepe/Walnut	21	26	53	22	10.00	0.63	0.60	0.46	0.59	0.54					0.38								
			Seaglass/Crystal	44	49	7	45	10.00	0.53	0.51	0.41	0.48	0.45					0.33								
			Seaglass/Silver	33	27	40	37	10.00	0.65	0.62	0.47	0.60	0.55					0.39								
			Seaglass/Charbonnay	40	43	17	41	10.00	0.54	0.54	0.43	0.51	0.48					0.34								
		Bamboo/Birch	21	59	20	18	10.00	0.40	0.39	0.35	0.37	0.36	0.28													
		Phifer Suntex 90 Composition: 31% Polyester, 69% Vinyl on Polyester Width: .98" Weight: 17.2 oz/yd ² Thickness: .039 inches UV Blockage: 90%	Shocco	17	46	37	N/A	10.00	0.19	0.19	0.17	0.16	0.16					0.14					California Technical Bulletin 117 Sect. E, Part 1 NFPA 101 (Class A Rating)	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 ASTM G22 Microban additives	N/A	✓
			Coconut	18	44	38	23	10.00	0.20	0.20	0.18	0.17	0.17					0.15								
			Wheat	14	27	59	21	10.00	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.16	0.15					0.13								
Toffee			12	11	77	20	10.00	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.16	0.15	0.13													

Phifer SheerWeave® Screen Properties

		Solar Optical Properties		SHGC/G Value	
		RS	AS	1/4CL	1HA
Phifer SheerWeave 7450 Light Filtering					
Fabric Content: 100% Polyester with Acrylic Coating	U80 Cotton	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	U83 Pebble	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	U81 Parchment	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	U82 Sesame	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	U84 Seagrass	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	U87 Flint	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Phifer SheerWeave 7400 Blackout					
Fabric Content: 100% Polyester with Acrylic Foamed Backing	U80 Cotton	64	36	0.27	0.21
	U83 Pebble	64	36	0.27	0.21
	U81 Parchment	64	36	0.27	0.21
	U82 Sesame	64	36	0.27	0.21
	U84 Seagrass	64	36	0.27	0.21
	U87 Flint	64	36	0.27	0.21

Additional Certifications:

Fire Classification 7450:	Style 7450: NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 803.1.1 (Class A Rating), California Technical Bulletin 117.
Fire Classification 7400:	Style 7400: NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 803.1.1 (Class A Rating), California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701 TM#1 (small scale), CAN/ULC-S 109 (large and small scale), CAN/CGSB 2-
Bacterial and Fungal Resistance:	ASTM G21-96, AATCC 174-1998 Part II and III
Environmental Certification:	Certified to GREENGUARD and GREENGUARD Gold standards for low chemical emissions into indoor air during product usage
Lead Free:	RoHS/Directive 2002/95/EC, ANSI/WCMA A 100.1-2007 for lead content, US Consumer Product Safety Commission Section 101
UV Protection:	Style 7400 received the Seal of Approval by the Melanoma International Foundation (MIF) for effectiveness in preventing sun damage to the skin or eyes.

		Solar Optical Properties					SHGC/G Value	
		TS	RS	AS	TV	OF	1/4CL	1HA
Phifer SheerWeave 5000								
Fabric Content:28% Polyester, 72% Vinyl on Polyester	Linen/Pearl	36	50	14	33	5%	0.42	0.28
	Linen/Taupe	22	39	39	20	5%	0.45	0.30
	Linen/Clay	23	32	45	23	7%	0.50	0.31
	Feather/Alabaster	10	69	21	8	3%	0.26	0.21
	Feather/Clear	18	71	11	17	3%	0.27	0.21
	Feather/Gray	8	65	26	6	3%	0.28	0.22
Fabric Content: 40% Polyester, 60% Vinyl on Polyester	Jute/Fog	9	58	34	6	3%	0.32	0.24
	Jute/Smoke	17	49	34	15	3%	0.39	0.27

Additional Certifications:

Fire Classification:	California Technical Bulletin 117, NFPA 701 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), and IBC Section 803.1.1 (Class A Rating)
Bacterial and Fungal Resistance:	ASTM E 2180, ASTM G21; includes Microban antimicrobial additives
Environmental Certification:	Certified to GREENGUARD and GREENGUARD Gold standards for low chemical emissions into indoor air during product usage
Lead Free:	RoHS/Directive 2002/95/EC, US Consumer Product Safety Commission Section 101 and ANSI/WCMA A 100.1-2007 for lead content and REACH (EC 1907/2006) compliant

	Solar Optical Properties					
	RS	TS	AS	TV	OF	UV Blockage
Essentials 1% Screen						
Ultra White	72	13	15	9	1%	100%
Chalk / Beige Cream	67	11	22	7	1%	100%
Chalk / Soft Grey	55	8	37	5	1%	100%
Charcoal / Iron Grey	10	0	90	0	1%	100%
Ebony	4	0	96	0	1%	100%
Soft Grey	33	3	64	1	1%	100%
Charcoal / Dark Bronze	6	0	94	0	1%	100%

Essentials 3% Screen						
Ultra White	70	16	14	12	3%	97%
Chalk / Beige Cream	63	12	25	8	3%	98%
Chalk / Soft Grey	51	10	39	7	3%	97%
Charcoal / Iron Grey	12	2	86	2	3%	98%
Ebony	5	2	93	2	3%	98%
Soft Grey	33	5	62	3	3%	97%
Charcoal / Dark Bronze	7	2	91	2	3%	98%

Essentials 5% Screen						
Ultra White	68	17	15	13	5%	95%
Chalk / Beige Cream	57	22	21	19	5%	94%
Chalk / Soft Grey	49	12	39	9	5%	94%
Charcoal / Iron Grey	14	6	80	6	5%	94%
Ebony	4	5	91	5	5%	95%
Soft Grey	33	9	58	7	5%	94%
Charcoal / Dark Bronze	7	3	90	3	5%	97%

Essentials 10% Screen						
Ultra White	57	30	13	27	10%	89%
Chalk / Beige Cream	57	23	20	20	10%	88%
Chalk / Soft Grey	46	17	37	14	10%	88%
Charcoal / Iron Grey	14	12	74	12	10%	89%
Ebony	4	11	85	11	10%	89%
Soft Grey	30	15	55	12	10%	89%
Charcoal / Dark Bronze	7	10	83	10	10%	90%

Envision Roller Shades

GENERAL INFORMATION

Certified Fabrics

GREENGUARD® Fabrics

GREENGUARD Environmental Institute has established performance based standards to define goods with low chemical and particle emissions for use indoors.

The following fabrics have passed the GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certified® certification program for low emitting interior building materials, furnishings, and finish systems:

- Phifer SheerWeave® 2360, 2390, 2410, 2500, 4901, 5000, 7000, 7450 and 7400
- Phifer Suntex® 90
- Mermet M Screen 3%, 5%, Deco, E-Screen 5% and 10% and S Screen 4%
- Polynesian Sands
- South Pacific Stripe
- SilverScreen™ 4%
- Essential Screens 1% - 10%

The following fabrics have passed the GREENGUARD Children & SchoolsSM product certification program for low emitting interior building materials, furnishings, and finish systems used in educational (day care and K-12) environments:

- Phifer SheerWeave® 2360, 2390, 2410, 2500, 4901, 5000, 7000.
- Mermet M Screen 3%
- Mermet M Screen 5%

Oeko-TexSM Fabrics

The Oeko-TexSM Standard 100 is a globally uniform testing and certification system for textile raw materials, intermediate and end products at all stages of production. It evaluates and screens for any harmful substances present within processed textiles intended to come into contact with consumers.

The following fabrics have earned the Oeko-TexSM Standard 100 certification:

- Andora Light Filtering
- Andora Blackout
- Classic Linen Light Filtering
- Classic Linen Blackout
- Essential Screen 1% - 10%
- Papyrus Linen
- Polynesian Sands
- Sahara
- Salinas
- SilverScreen™ 4%
- South Pacific Stripe
- Heritage Light Filtering
- Heritage Blackout

Bacterial and Fungal Resistant Fabrics

The following fabrics feature properties which inhibit the growth of bacteria, mold and mildew that can cause stains, odors and degrade the fabric.

- ASTM E 2180
Phifer SheerWeave® 2360, 2390, 2410, 2500, 4901 and 5000
Phifer Suntex® 90
Mermet E-Screen with KOOLBLACK™ 3% and 5%
Solar Flair 5%
- ASTM G21
Mermet E-Screen 5% and 10%, Mermet E-Screen with KOOLBLACK™ 3% and 5%
Phifer SheerWeave® 4901 5000
Mermet S Screen 4%
Essential Screens 1% - 10%
- ASTM G22
Phifer SheerWeave® 3000, 4901, 5000
Essential Screens 1% - 10%
- ASTM G21-96 and AATCC 174-1998 Part II and III
Phifer SheerWeave® 7000, 7450 and 7400
- ASTM E2149 01
SilverScreen™ 4% and EnviroScreen 4%
- Microban Antimicrobial
Phifer SheerWeave® 2360, 2390, 2410, 2500, 4901, and 5000

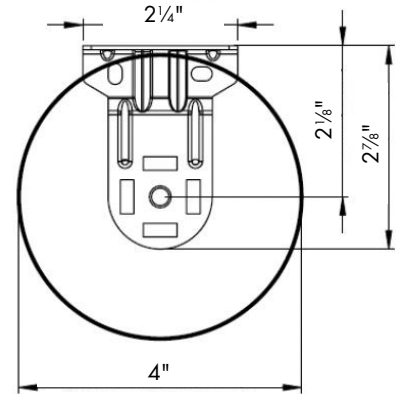
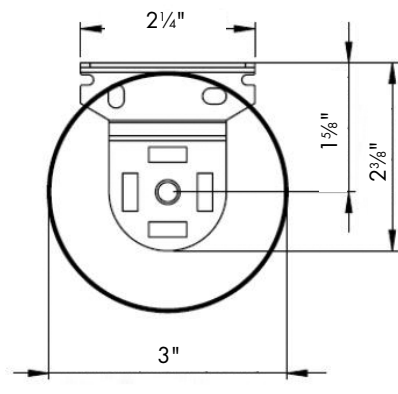
RoHS Certified Fabrics

The RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC (the Restriction of Hazardous Substances) establishes that all solar screen fabric with their strict standards is guaranteed lead-free. The following fabrics have passed this requirement:

- Mermet E Screen 5% and 10%
- Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 3% and 5%
- Mermet M Screen 3%, 5% and Deco 5%
- Mermet S Screen 4%
- SilverScreen™ 4%
- Solar Flair 5%
- Phifer SheerWeave® 2360, 2390, 2410, 2500, 3000, 4901, 5000, 7000, 7450 and 7400
- Phifer Suntex® 90

Envision Roller Shades

STANDARD SKYLINE HARDWARE SYSTEM



Hardware Features

Roll Style:	Standard or reverse (reverse roll information is found on page 90)
Bead Chain Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Clutch Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Bracket Cover Colors:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Bracket Colors:	White, Black, Ivory and Bronze
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, Black, Ivory, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze Exposed: White, Black, Ivory, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze
Motorization	Skyline Standard Roller Hardware can be motorized with Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable Motorization, Heavy Duty BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable, Low Voltage Hardwired Motorization or PowerTouch™ Rechargeable.

Mounting Dimensions

The standard 1" and 1 1/2" tubes are available with two brackets in 1 5/8" or 2 1/8" projection.

Minimum depth for flush inside or side mount including brackets covers: 2 1/2"

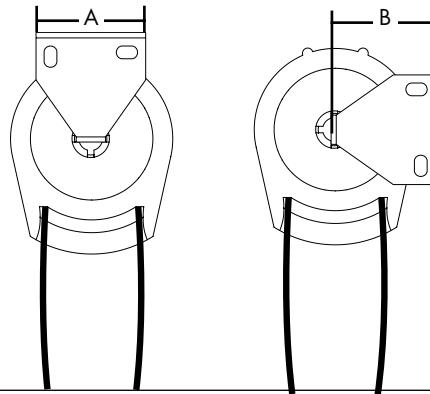
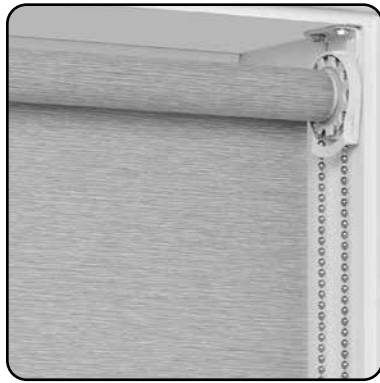
The oversized 2" tube is available with one bracket in a 2 1/8" projection.

Standard Roller Finished Dimensions (+/- 1/8")	Standard Tube Cord Loop (1" and 1 1/2" diameter)	Standard Tube Motorized (1 1/2" diameter)	Oversized Tube Cord Loop (2" diameter)	Oversized Tube (2" & 2 1/2" diameter) Heavy Duty Motorization
Inside Mount				
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width	Ordered width	Ordered width	Ordered width
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 5/8"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 11/16"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 11/16"
Outside Mount and Inside Mount with Bracket Covers				
End Cap Cover to End Cap Cover:	Ordered width	Ordered width	Ordered width	Ordered width
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1/4"	Ordered width minus 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1/8"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 3/4"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"	Ordered width minus 1 13/16"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"	Ordered width minus 1 13/16"

G200 clutch and Skyline Spring Assist require an additional 1/8" deduction from Cordloop 2" diameter shades.

Envision Roller Shades

OPTIONAL R-SERIES HARDWARE SYSTEM



Standard Tube (1" and 1 1/2" diameter):

A = 1 1/2"
B = 1 1/2" Or 2"

Oversized Tube (2" diameter):

A = 2"
B = 1 5/8" Or 2 1/8"

Hardware Features		
Roll Style:	Standard or reverse (reverse roll information is found on page 90)	
Bead Cord Style and Color:	White, black, bronze or steel bead chain	
Clutch Color:	White or black. Outside mount shades include white or black bracket covers	
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail	
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum	
Motorization	R-series hardware can be motorized with Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable Motorization, Low Voltage Hardwired Motorization or PowerTouch™ Rechargeable.	
Mounting Dimensions	For proper placement of mounting brackets for inside and exact mount, see www.comfortexdealers.com/installationinstructions.html in the roller shade section.	
The standard 1" and 1 1/2" tubes are available with two brackets in 1 1/2" and 2" projection.		
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 2 1/2"		
The oversized 2" tube is available with two brackets in 1 5/8" and 2 1/8" projection.		
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3"		
Standard Roller Finished Dimensions (+/- 1/8")	Standard Tube (1" and 1 1/2" diameter) Cord Loop and Motorization	Oversized Tube (2" & 2 1/2" diameter) Cord Loop
Inside Mount*		
* Inside mount brackets must be mounted up or to the back of the mounting surface. Select side mount if mounting to the side of the mounting surface.		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16"	Ordered width minus 3/16"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/2"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/2"
Outside Mount		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16"	Ordered width plus 3/16"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 7/8"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"
Side and Exact Mount		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width	Ordered width
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"

Envision Roller Shades

SKYLINE CORDLOOP HARDWARE

Skyline Hardware in White, Black and Ivory is standard on all Envision Roller Shades. When ordering shades with Skyline Hardware, all of the components are color coordinated, from the clutch for cord loop shades all the way down to the tensioner. Satin Nickel and Bronze are available for a surcharge.

Skyline Hardware in White



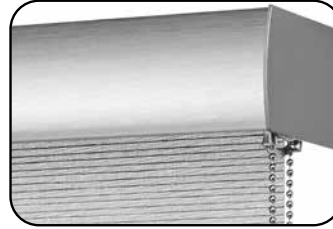
Designer Cassette with Skyline Hardware



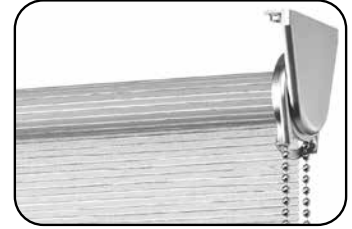
Standard Roller with Skyline Hardware

Clutch, Cassette, Bead Chain, Brackets, Bracket Covers and Tensioner are in White

Skyline Hardware in Satin Nickel



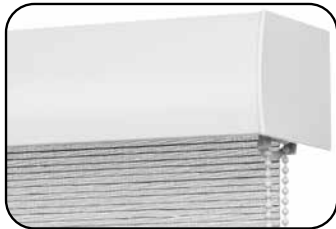
Designer Cassette with Skyline Hardware



Standard Roller with Skyline Hardware

Clutch, Cassette, Bead Chain, Bracket Covers and Tensioner are in Satin Nickel

Skyline Hardware in Ivory



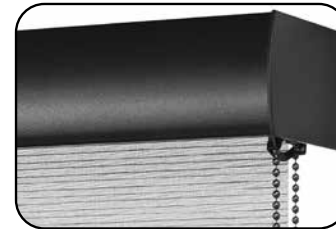
Designer Cassette with Skyline Hardware



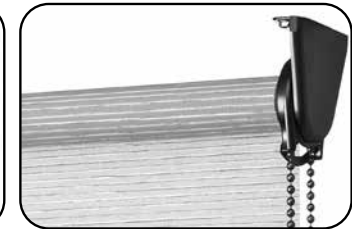
Standard Roller with Skyline Hardware

Clutch, Cassette, Bead Chain, Brackets, Bracket Covers and Tensioner are in Ivory

Skyline Hardware in Bronze



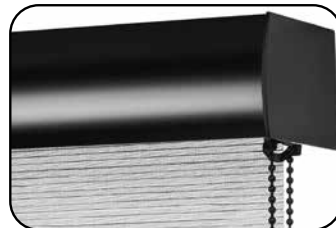
Designer Cassette with Skyline Hardware



Standard Roller with Skyline Hardware

Clutch, Cassette, Bead Chain, Brackets, Bracket Covers and Tensioner are in Bronze

Skyline Hardware in Black



Designer Cassette with Skyline Hardware



Standard Roller with Skyline Hardware

Clutch, Cassette, Bead Chain, Brackets, Bracket Covers and Tensioner are in Black

Envision Roller Shades

Cord Loop Operation for Envision Roller Shades

R-Series Cord Loop vs. Skyline Cord Loop

	R-Series Roller System	Skyline Roller System
White Clutch	X	X
Black Clutch	X	X
Ivory Clutch		X
Bronze Clutch		X
Satin Nickel Clutch		X
White Bracket Covers	X	X
Black Bracket Covers	X	X
Ivory Bracket Covers		X
Bronze Bracket Covers		X
Satin Nickel Bracket Covers		X
Two-on-One No Head Rail		X
Side-By-Side Shades		X
Dual Roller Shades		X
3" Fascia	X	
4" Fascia	X	X
Metal Bead Chains (Steel and Bronze)	X	X
Two-on-one Cassette	X	X

Envision Roller Shade Cord Loop Information

Envision Roller Shades are available with a choice of colored bead chain colors.

- Select white, black, ivory, bronze or steel bead chain with the Standard Roller, Fascia, and Designer Cassette head rail options.
- The bead chain will measure the length indicated below unless otherwise specified.

SHADE HEIGHT	LOOP DROP
12" to 15 ⁷ / ₈ "	² / ₃ of shade height
16" to 29 ⁷ / ₈ "	³ / ₄ of shade height
30" - 35 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" Loop
36" - 41 ⁷ / ₈ "	30" Loop
42" - 47 ⁷ / ₈ "	36" Loop
48" - 53 ⁷ / ₈ "	42" Loop
54" - 59 ⁷ / ₈ "	48" Loop
60" - 65 ⁷ / ₈ "	54" Loop
66" - 71 ⁷ / ₈ "	60" Loop
72" - 77 ⁷ / ₈ "	66" Loop
78" - 89 ⁷ / ₈ "	72" Loop
90" - 101 ⁷ / ₈ "	84" Loop
102" - 113 ⁷ / ₈ "	96" Loop
114" - above	³ / ₄ of shade height

- Bead chain can be ordered in custom lengths. Maximum bead chain length is 15 feet.

Tensioners for All Cord Loop Shades

All Cord Loop Roller Shades feature a new tensioner design for easy mounting and smooth operation. Available in five finishes that matches the clutch control on Skyline Cord Loop roller shades, now every part of a roller shade will coordinate from top to bottom.



White Tensioner



Black Tensioner



Satin Nickel Tensioner



Ivory Tensioner



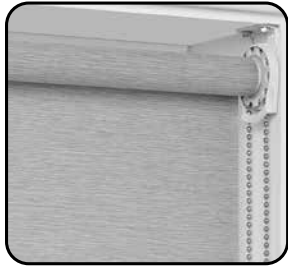
Bronze Tensioner

Envision Roller Shades Cord Loop Operation for Envision Roller Shades

Reverse Roll on Envision Roller Shades

A reverse roll option is available at no extra charge with all Envision Roller Shade fabrics on the Skyline and R-Series no head rail roller shades, and Cordless Roller with Deco-Bar Hardware.

The reverse roll allows the fabric to roll off the front of the roller instead of the back (the traditional style). The reverse roll conceals the roller for a contemporary, tailored appearance.



Standard Roll



Reverse Roll

Bottom Rail Options

Envision Roller Shades can be built with your choice of 2 bottom rail options:

- Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail (standard)
- Exposed Bottom Rail

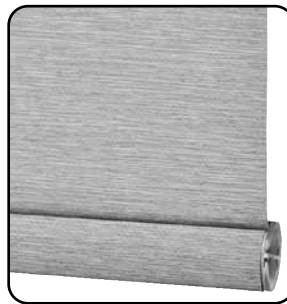
Choose your bottom rail color when ordering.

Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail

The shade fabric is wrapped around an elliptical grooved rail. Two color coordinated end caps secure the fabric in place. The result is an attractive look which enhances the overall appearance of the shade.

Select from bronze, white, vanilla, black or brushed aluminum for a street side color.

Choose your bottom rail color when ordering.



Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail

Exposed Bottom Rail

Select from bronze, white, vanilla, black or brushed aluminum bottom rail to add a decorative accent to the bottom of your shade. Two color coordinated end caps secure the fabric in place.

Choose your bottom rail color when ordering. See sample book for all bottom rail color options.



Bronze Exposed Bottom Rail

NEW Spring Assist with Designer Cassette for Skyline Roller Shades

Spring assist is a great option for larger shades that reduces the pull force of cordloop operated shades by up to 40%.

Headrail Options

- The NEW Spring Assist system is now available exclusively with the Designer Cassette option.
- All Designer Cassette options are available.

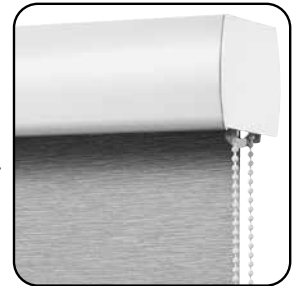
Clutch and Beadchain Options

All Skyline Clutch finishes are available. Select from White, Ivory, Satin Nickel, Bronze and Black.

Spring Assist is not available for motors and cordless shades.

Shade Size Specification

- Available in Sections 1 and 3 of Fabric Grids.
- Fabric grids with sizes in Section 3 are now available with Designer Cassette when ordered with a Spring Assist option.
- Most fabrics have a maximum shade length of 144", some exceptions apply. See fabric grids for details.
- Minimum width is 36"



Add \$67 List PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge.

Spring Assist Finished Fabric Measurements

Mount	Cord Loop w/ Spring Assist
Inside Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"
Outside Mount:	Ordered width minus 7/8"
Side Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 3/4"
Exact End to End Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"

Fabric Valance for Standard Roller and Deco-Bar

All shades with no headrail now feature a beautiful fabric valance option. This option is perfect to conceal the roll of the skyline standard roller or cordless decobar system but still maintain the shallow mount benefit of no headrail shades.

Manufacturer's List Price = \$53.00

The fabric valance is available on all Envision fabrics, including screens. This is a great solution for screen roller shades where a Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette is not available. The valance will always match the shade pattern and fabric.

All valances are 4.5" long to ensure that the roll and bottom rail is concealed when the shade is raised.



Fabric Valance Upgrade

Envision Skyline Roller Shades

TWO-ON-ONE & SIDE BY SIDE HARDWARE SYSTEM

Two-on-One No Head Rail Shades

A Two-on-One No Head Rail mounting option is available for shades using the Skyline system. An intermediate bracket is available that reduces the light gap when two shades are placed side-by-side.

Cord Loop shades will always have the clutch on the outside of both shades to ensure proper tensioner mounting.

Standard Brackets and Intermediate Brackets are available in four colors: White, Black, Ivory and Bronze.

Bracket covers for the two outer shades are the same colors available for a Skyline Standard Roller Shade: White Black, Ivory, Bronze and Satin Nickel.

Two-on-One No Head Rail Shades are available with Cord Loop and all Simplicity Motorization options. PowerTouch Rechargeable wands will always hang to the outside of each Two-on-One No Head Rail shade. See page 105 for Two-on-One Shades mounted with a Designer Cassette

Side by Side Mounting Option with Skyline

A Side by Side Mounting option is available with the Skyline Bracket system. Large expanses of windows with no trim between can now have roller shades that share brackets for an improved light gap.

Side by side shade are available with Simplicity Motorization and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization, as well as PowerTouch Rechargeable.

Please Note: When ordering motorization, all shades will need the same motor for proper tube size and bracket alignment. Standard Motors use a 1 1/2" tube and bracket and Heavy Duty Motors use a 2" tube and brackets.

For configuration with three or more shades, the motor will always be placed on the right hand side. The Side by Side Mounting option for three or more shades is not available for Cord Loop operation.

Brackets come in the same four colors as a Skyline Standard roller shade: White, Black, Ivory and Bronze.

Bracket covers for the two outer shades are the same colors available for a Skyline Standard roller shade: White Black, Ivory, Bronze and Satin Nickel.

Pricing Example:

For Satin Nickel Two-on-One No Head Rail Shades with PowerTouch Rechargeable:

36 x 60 Phifer 7450 = \$367 (x2)	= \$734
Add Satin Nickel Skyline Surcharge = \$44 (x2)	= \$88
Add PowerTouch Rechargeable = \$188 (x2)	= \$376
Manufacturer's Total List Price	= \$1,198

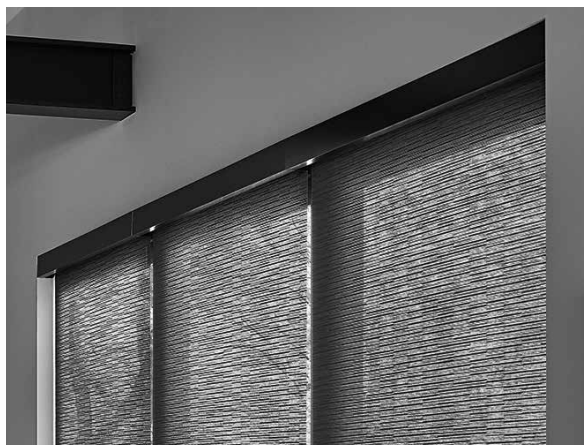
No Head Rail Shades Beneath a Single Seamless 4" Skyline Fascia

Side by Side Shades with Simplicity Motorization can be ordered beneath a single, seamless 4" Skyline Fascia.

Two-on-one No Head Rail Shades with cordloop or motorization is also available beneath a single 4" Skyline Fascia.

Heavy Duty Motorization is also available.

Maximum width of a single fascia is 192". See above for available hardware options.



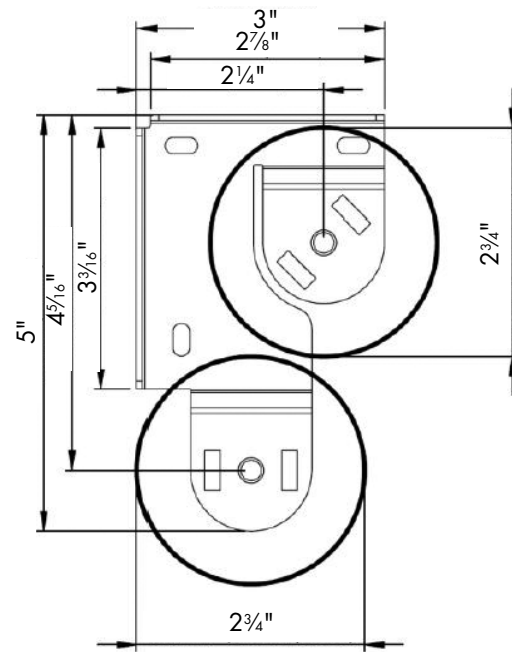
Pricing Example:

For Satin Nickel Two-on-One No Head Rail Shades with PowerTouch Rechargeable and 4" Skyline Fascia:

36 x 60 Phifer 7450 = \$367 (x2)	\$734
Add Satin Nickel Skyline Surcharge = \$44 (x2)	\$88
Add PowerTouch Rechargeable = \$188 (x2)	\$376
Add 72" Skyline Fascia =	\$204
Manufacturer's Total List Price =	\$1,402

Envision Skyline Roller Shades

DUAL ROLLER WITH SKYLINE CORD LOOP & SIMPLICITY MOTORIZATION



Hardware Features	
Roll Style:	Standard and reverse roll is required (reverse roll information is found on page 90)
Bead Chain Color:	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Clutch Color:	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Bracket Cover Colors:	White and Black
Bracket Colors:	White and Black
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, Black, Ivory, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze Exposed: White, Black, Ivory, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze
Tensioner Colors:	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Motorization	Skyline Standard Roller Hardware can be motorized with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization. PowerTouch Rechargeable is NOT available.

Mounting Dimensions	
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3"	
Minimum depth required for side mounting: 1"	

Standard Roller Finished Dimensions (+/- 1/8")	Standard Tube Cord Loop (1" and 1 1/2" diameter)	Standard Tube Motorized (1 1/2" diameter)
Inside Mount		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width	Ordered width
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"
Outside Mount and Inside Mount with Bracket Covers		
End Cap Cover to End Cap Cover:	Ordered width	Ordered width
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1/4"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"

Envision Skyline Roller Shades

DUAL ROLLER WITH SKYLINE CORD LOOP & SIMPLICITY MOTORIZATION

Dual Roller Shades are available with Skyline Cord Loop and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization. They are the perfect way to combine both light filtering and blackout fabrics into a single shade for the ultimate light control. Any fabric or screen in the Envision Fabric collection can be mixed and matched to create a truly versatile window for any time of day.

The front roll of fabric is always a reverse roll. The back roll of fabric is always a standard roll. Clutches are always on opposite sides of the shade to ensure a location for tensioner mounting.

Dual Roller Shades are not available with cordless operation, PowerTouch Rechargeable motorization or 2" tube systems. **Brackets and bracket covers are available in black and white.**

Candeling will occur between the upper and lower fabric rolls if a Blackout fabric is selected as the back roll. This allows light to come through. Blackout fabric can be selected for the front roll to prevent this.

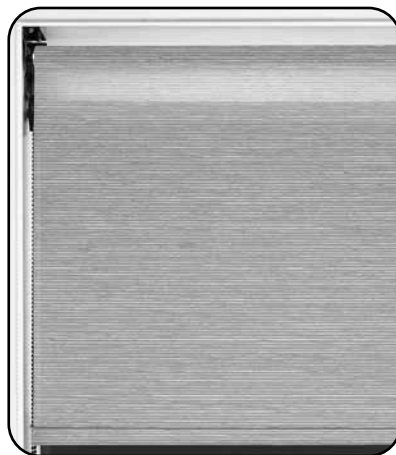
Rechargeable Simplicity Motorization is available with Dual Roller Shades to ensure easy installation without the need to mount two battery wands.

If an exposed headrail is not desired, a 6" or 8" Highlights valance is a great option to conceal the rolls and control light. A **4" return** for outside mounted Highlights Valances will ensure concealment of dual roller brackets. See page 116 for details. Additional Heights are available.

Highlights Valance

Width In Inches

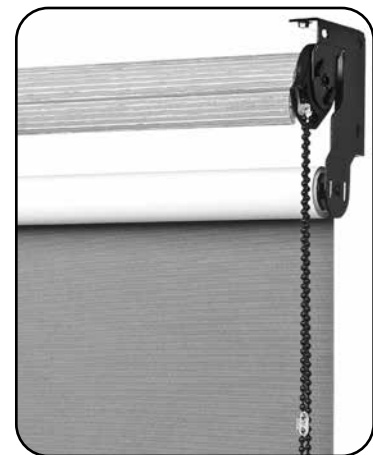
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216	
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.													
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627	653	669	688	710	729	Not Available. See Two Keystones			
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with TWO Keystones	Two Keystones are not available unless required due to fabric width.																		750	771	791	812	833	858	880	



Candeling when Blackout Fabric is selected as the back roll.



Tensioners are mounted on opposite sides of a Dual Roller Shade



Distance between rollers when front shade is raised all the way

Pricing Example:

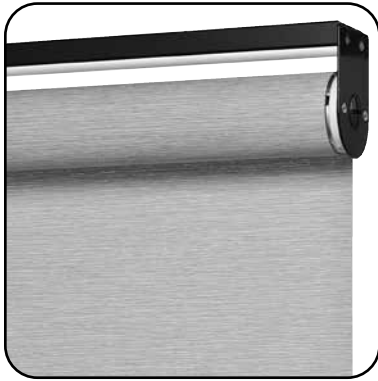
For Black Cord Loop Dual Roller Shades:	
Front Shade 36 x 60 Heritage Light Filtering	= \$367
Back Shade 36 x 60 Heritage Blackout	= \$390
Add Dual Roller Shade Surcharge	= \$44
Add 8" Highlights Valance	= \$285
TOTAL MANUFACTURER'S LIST PRICE	= \$1,086



Black and White Brackets

Envision Roller Shades

CORDLESS ROLLER WITH DECO-BAR MOUNTING HARDWARE

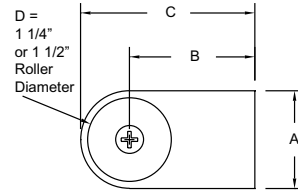
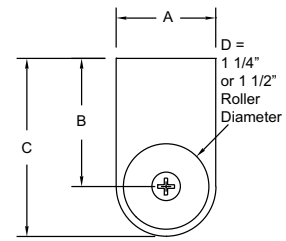


Shades Measuring 15½" to 72":

- A = 1½"
- B = 1⅝"
- C = 2¼"
- D = 1¼" Roller

Shades Measuring 72" to Maximum Width:

- A = 1¾"
- B = 1¾"
- C = 2¾"
- D = 1½" Roller



Head Rail Consistency (Heavier fabrics varies by fabric)

Fabric will add an average of ⅛" to the diameter of the tube for every 10" of fabric rolled onto the tube. Contact Technical Services if additional services are needed.

Hardware Features

Roll Style:	Standard or reverse (reverse roll information is found on page 90)
Hardware Color	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze (brackets are white or black)
Bracket Covers	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum
Cordless Tassels and Pulls:	See page 95 for colors and styles.
Motorization	Cordless Roller with Deco-Bar cannot be motorized.
Cordless Surcharge	See price grids for Cordless surcharge information.

Mounting Dimensions

- Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 1¾"
- Minimum inside mounting height: 1¼"
- Minimum outside mounting height: 1"

Cordless Roller with Deco-Bar Finished Dimensions (+/- 1/8")

Inside Mount

Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus ⅜" (measurement includes end brackets)
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1⅜"

Inside Mount with Bracket Covers

Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 7/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"

Outside Mount

Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width plus ⅜" (measurement includes end brackets)
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 7/16"

Side Mount

Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16" (measurement includes end brackets)
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"

Exact End to End Mount

Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width (measurement includes end brackets)
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 5/8"

Envision Roller Shades

CORDLESS HARDWARE SYSTEM

Cordless Roller Shades with Designer Cassette

Create a sleek look with the Designer Cassette Head Rail. Available in White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze. See individual fabric specifications for maximum shade sizes. Cordless Roller Shades are available with all styles of Designer Cassette.



Designer Cassette with Smooth Face in White

Cordless Tassels and Pulls

Add a decorative tassel or pull to help facilitate easy operation and keep the fabric on the bottom rail clean on all Cordless Shades. Tassels and pulls are placed in the middle of the bottom rail. They feature an approximately 3-inch long cord which coordinates with the tassel color.

Tassels and pulls are attached to the back of the bottom rail with a clear clip. This allows for in the field modifications if needed.

See the latest Envision Designer Collection Sample Book for color selections.

ALL Envision Roller Shade hardware is available with any Tassel or Pull.

Wood Ball Pulls

Add a decorative Wood Ball Pull to help facilitate easy operation and keep the fabric on the bottom rail clean on all Envision Roller Shades. Select from 4 colors: Waxed, Natural, Whitewash and Cocoa.

Add: \$28 Per Shade



Beehive Pulls

Add a durable and fashionable Beehive Pull to your shades for easy lifting and lowering. These are a great combination with solar shades and are available in White and Onyx.

The Beehive pull is 2 5/8" long.

Add: \$66 Per Shade



Wood Tassels

Select from 5 colors: Milky White, Ebony, Walnut, Light Pine or Mahogany. A wood tassel is 1 5/16" long.

Add \$28 Per Shade



Cordless Roller with DecoBar

This cord-free system operates like a spring roller shade with a gentle tug on the bottom rail to raise and lower the shade. Reverse roll is available for the Deco-Bar Cordless option



White Cordless Roller with Deco-Bar

Cordless Roller Deco-Bar Bracket Covers

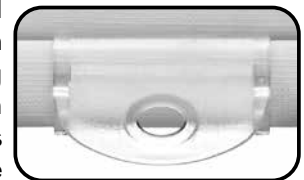
The Cordless Roller Decobar now offers deco bar covers in White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze that coordinates with the deco-bar color selected. Available for Inside Mount or Outside Mount applications. Brackets are White and Black only.



Bracket cover provides a clean finished appearance

Clear Handle for Cordless Roller Shades

A clear handle comes with all cordless roller shade orders with the option to attach the grip during installation. This easy to attach and easy to remove clear grip is a great way to keep the rail or the fabric (for fabric wrapped option) clean after regular shade use. The width of the grip is 2 1/8".



Optional Clear Handle

Jute Ball

Add a simple and natural accent to any cordless roller shade with the Jute Ball Pull. Available in a single Jute color.

Add: \$28 Per Shade



Droplet Pull

Wound with soft yarn in a elegant shape that fits comfortably into the palm of your hand. Available in Navy, Grey, Ivory and Clay.

The Pear pull is 2 1/8" long.

Add: \$66 Per Shade



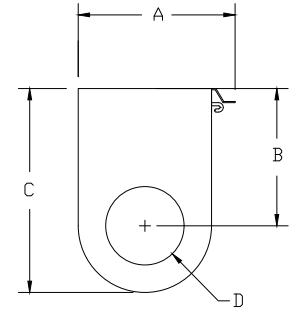
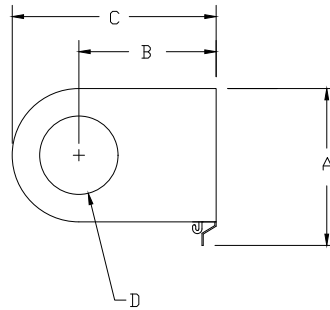
Envision Roller Shades

FEATHERTOUCH™ CORDLESS WITH EZ MOUNT HARDWARE



Shade Bracket Dimensions:

- A = 2 1/2"
- B = 2 3/16"
- C = 3 1/4"
- D = 1 1/2" Diameter (37mm)



Head Rail Consistency

Fabric will add an average of 1/8" to the diameter of the tube for every 10" of fabric rolled onto the tube.

Hardware Features

Roll Style:	Standard roll only (Reverse roll is not available)
EZ Mount Hardware Color:	White, Black and Nickel
Bracket Covers:	White, Black and Nickel
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum
Motorization	FeatherTouch Roller with EZ Mount hardware cannot be motorized.
Head Rail Surcharge	See price grids for FeatherTouch surcharge in a Designer Cassette.

Mounting Dimensions

- Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 2 1/2"
- Minimum outside mounting height: 2 1/4" (1/8" below bracket and 5/8" minimum above bracket)

FeatherTouch Cordless Roller Finished Dimensions (+/- 1/8")

Inside Mount with EZ Mount Hardware		Inside Mount with Designer Cassette
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16" (includes end brackets & covers)	Ordered width minus 3/16" (includes end caps)
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"
Outside Mount with EZ Mount Hardware		Outside Mount with Designer Cassette
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width plus 1/2" (includes end brackets and covers)	Ordered width plus 3/16" (includes end caps)
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1/2"	Ordered width minus 7/8"
Exact End to End Mount with EZ Mount Hardware		Exact Mount with Designer Cassette
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width (includes end brackets and covers)	Ordered width (includes end caps)
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"

Fabric	Min Width	FeatherTouch Size Specification Chart (Minimum Length = 15" for all fabrics; Maximum width = 84")
Damascus	23"	If width is 37" or less, then maximum length is 67"; If width is over 37", then maximum length is 84".
Phifer 7450	22"	If width is 36" or less, then maximum length is 61"; If width is over 36", then maximum length is 84".
Phifer 7400	17"	If width is 25" or less, then maximum length is 50"; If width is over 25", then maximum length is 84".
Essential Screen 5% & Solar Flair	19"	If width is 26" or less, then maximum length is 49"; If width is over 26", then maximum length is 84".
Grid 1 Fabrics Pg 6	20"	If width is 30" or less, then maximum length is 57"; If width is over 30" then maximum length is 84".
Grid 2 Fabrics Pg 7	17"	If width is 26" or less, then maximum length is 51"; If width is over 26", then maximum length is 84".
Grid 3 Fabrics Pg 8	19"	If width is 30" or less, then maximum length is 61"; If width is over 30", then maximum length is 84".
Grid 4 Fabrics Pg 9	17"	If width is 26" or less, then maximum length is 53"; If width is over 26", then maximum length is 84".

Envision Roller Shades

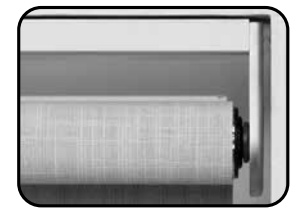
FEATHERTOUCH™ CORDLESS GENERAL INFORMATION

FeatherTouch™ Cordless Features

Unlike other spring operated cordless shades, the FeatherTouch™ cordless roller system maintains a balance between the weight of the fabric and the strength of the spring. This provides:

- Fine adjustment and precision placement of the shade
- Alignment across multiple shades
- Safest option for kids
- Smooth operation
- All EZ Mount hardware shades feature a standard light block

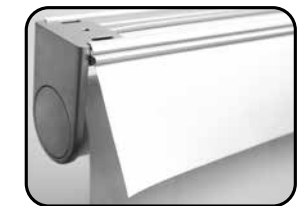
List Price for FeatherTouch Cordless Upgrade Option: \$67.00



EZ Mount Hardware ensures the proper spacing of brackets for the best performance.

FeatherTouch™ Operation

To operate FeatherTouch Cordless shades, simply pull on the center of the bottom rail until you reach your desired position. To lift your shade, push the bottom rail upwards. FeatherTouch does not have an release mechanism that raises the shade. Operation is all with a touch of your finger.



A light block is standard with every EZ Mount shade

FeatherTouch™ EZ Mount Hardware Finishes

FeatherTouch is available with the EZ Mount Hardware option or Designer Cassette.

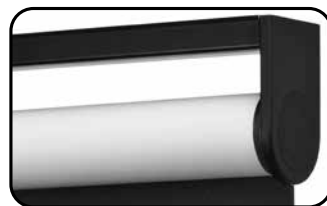
EZ Mount hardware is available in three colors:

- White
- Black
- Designer Nickel (**\$100.00 List**)

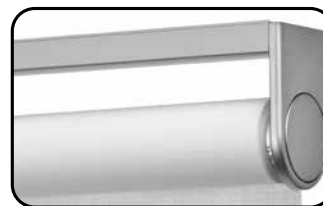
All FeatherTouch shades with EZ Mount hardware includes matching end cap covers for both inside mount and outside mount shades.



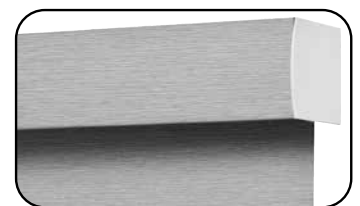
White EZ Mount Hardware



Black EZ Mount Hardware



Designer Nickel EZ Mount Hardware

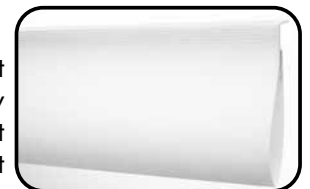


Designer Cassette (All Options)

FeatherTouch™ Cordless Options and Upgrades

Fabric Valance Option for Inside Mount Shades

FeatherTouch Cordless Shades feature an optional 4.5" fabric valance to conceal the EZ Mount Hardware. Valances are only available in matching shade fabric and color, and attach separately with the supplied brackets. A light block is attached to the back of the head rail for better light control. Fabric Valances are only available for Inside Mount shades ordered with the EZ Mount Hardware system. A surcharge of **\$53.00 List** will apply.



Fabric Valance Upgrade

Clear Handle

A clear handle is included at no charge for every FeatherTouch roller shade unit. To prevent damage to the roller shade fabric, handles are not installed at the factory. The width of the handle is 2 1/8" wide.

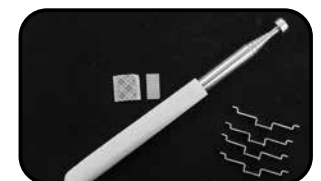
Telescoping: To prevent telescoping, the factory has indicated the center of your bottom rail for easy and accurate handle placement.



Clear Handle

Magnetic Wand Kit

The magnetic wand is optional for hard to reach shades and attaches to the magnetic plate included with your kit. Four handle plates are included with every kit. The pole is extendable up to 33". A surcharge of **\$62.00 List** will be applied. Other standard pole options are available.



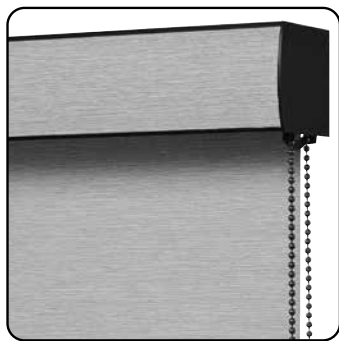
Optional Magnetic Wand Kit

Additional Information

- FeatherTouch Cordless is NOT available as reverse roll.
- Decorative Pulls and Tassels are NOT available.
- A 6mm hex wrench is required if adjustment is necessary. Tension and upstops are set at the factory.

Envision Roller Shades

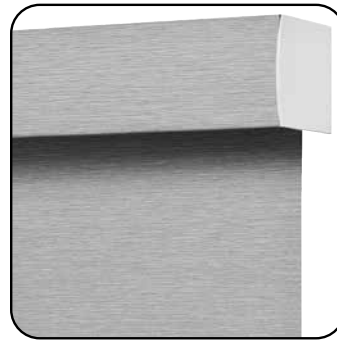
INSERT STRIP, SMOOTH FACE OR FABRIC WRAP | DESIGNER CASSETTE



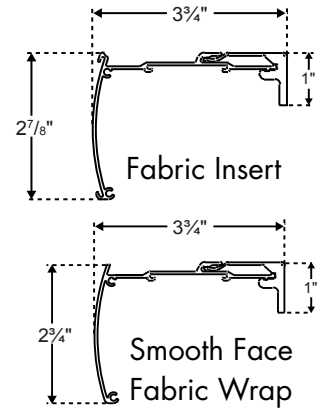
Insert Strip



Smooth Face



Fabric Wrap



Hardware Features

Roll Style:	Standard only
Head Rail Color:	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Clutch & Tensioner Color	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze (White and Black for R-Series)
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum
Bead Chain Color:	White, black, bronze or steel bead chain
Operation Options:	Cord Loop: Select bead chain color, bottom rail style and color Cordless: Select bottom rail style, color and Cordless Tassels or Pulls (see page 95)
Motorization	Skyline Standard Roller Hardware can be motorized with Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable Motorization or PowerTouch™ Rechargeable.

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3 3/4"
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 1"
Minimum depth for side mount: 1 1/8" • Maximum shade width for side mount: 48"
Minimum height required for outside mounting: 1"

Designer Cassette Finished Head Rail Measurements for Cord Loop, Cordless and Motorized Shades (+/- 1/8")

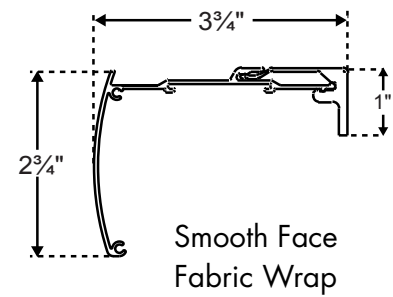
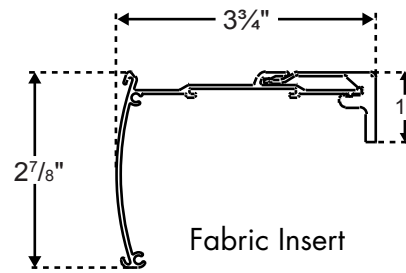
Inside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Outside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Side Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Exact End to End Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width (measurement includes end caps)

Designer Cassette Finished Fabric Measurements

Mount	Skyline Cord Loop	R-Series Cord Loop & Motorized	Cordless
Inside Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1"
Outside Mount:	Ordered width minus 7/8"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 5/8"
Side Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 3/4"	Ordered width minus 1 9/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/2"
Exact End to End Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 7/8"	Ordered width minus 13/16"

Envision Roller Shades

RETRACTABLE CORD HARDWARE SYSTEM | DESIGNER CASSETTE



Hardware Features	
Roll Style:	Standard only
Head Rail Color:	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze with Smooth Face Insert Strip or Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette. Retractable Cord Clutch is available in White and Black only
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum
Bead Chain Color:	Cord and Tassel are coordinated with all Envision fabrics

Mounting Dimensions	
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3 3/4"	
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 1"	
Minimum depth for side mount: 1 1/8" • Maximum shade width for side mount: 48"	
Minimum height required for outside mounting: 1"	

Designer Cassette Finished Head Rail Measurements for Retractable Cord (+/- 1/8")	
Inside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Outside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Side Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Exact End to End Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width (measurement includes end caps)

Designer Cassette Finished Fabric Measurements	
Mount	Retractable Cord
Inside Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"
Outside Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Side Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"
Exact End to End Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"

Envision Roller Shades

RETRACTABLE CORD HARDWARE SYSTEM | DESIGNER CASSETTE

The Retractable Cord system for Envision Roller Shades is a perfect option for hard to reach shades when a continuous loop is not desired. The retractable cord system features smooth and easy to use operation. The Designer Cassette option is required for all Retractable cord shades.

Hardware Colors

Clutch: is available in White or Black. Can be coordinated with any Designer Cassette option.

Cords and Tassels: Pre-Coordinated with fabric

Operation

The clutch can be ordered to the right or left of of the shade so the pull cord is easy to reach.

To raise, simply pull the cord straight down until it reaches full extension and then allow the cord to retract completely into the head rail. Each stroke partially raises the shade. The shade can be stopped at any point while raising.

To lower, simply pull the cord out towards you until it reaches full extension and then allow the cord to retract completely into the head rail. Each stroke partially lowers the shade. The shade can be stopped at any point while lowering.

Light Gap

Please note that there is a 3/4" light gap on the operation side of all roller shades.

Minimum ordered width for Retractable Cord shades is 12". See fabric specification pages for maximum sizes.

Cord Length

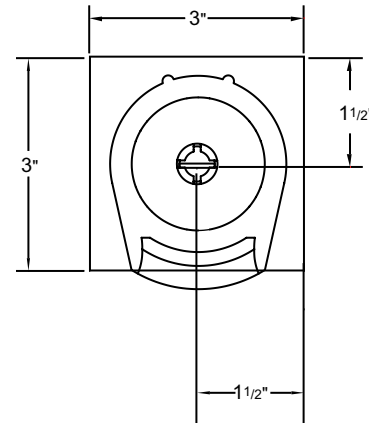
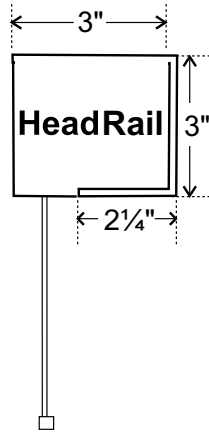
All retractable cord shades have a default cord length that is 40% of the total shade length. Custom options are available when ordering.



3/4" light gap on operation side. Clutches are available in white and black with tassels and cords coordinated to the fabric

Envision Roller Shades

3" R-SERIES FASCIA HEAD RAIL



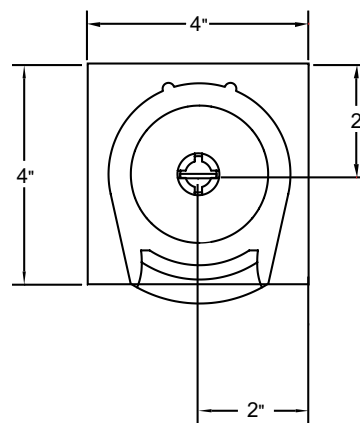
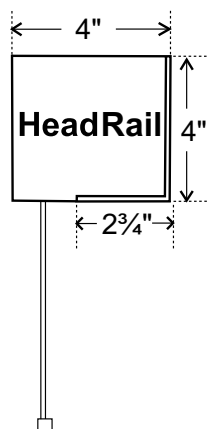
Hardware Features	
Fascia Colors:	Black, Bronze, Satin Nickel, White and Ivory. Dust Cover Not Available.
Roll Style:	Standard only
Bead Chain Color:	White, black, bronze or steel bead chain
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum
Motorization	Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization is NOT available.
Head Rail Surcharge	See price grids for surcharge information.

Mounting Dimensions
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3"
Minimum surface height required for outside mount: 3"

Three Inch Fascia Finished Dimensions (+/- 1/8")	Standard Tube (1" and 1 1/2" diameter)	Oversized Tube (2" diameter)
Inside Mount		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16"	Ordered width minus 3/16"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"	Ordered width minus 1 3/8"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"
Outside Mount		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16"	Ordered width plus 3/16"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 7/8"	Ordered width minus 1"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Side and Exact Mount		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width	Ordered width
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"

Envision Roller Shades

4" R-SERIES FASCIA HEAD RAIL



Hardware Features	
Fascia Colors:	Black, Bronze, Satin Nickel, White and Ivory. Dust Cover Not Available.
Roll Style:	Standard only
Bead Cord Style and Color:	White, black, bronze or steel bead chain
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum
Motorization	Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization is NOT available.
Head Rail Surcharge	See price grids for surcharge information.

Mounting Dimensions

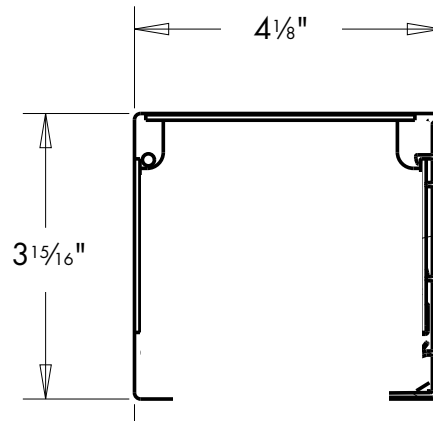
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 4"

Minimum surface height required for outside mount: 4"

Four Inch Fascia Finished Dimensions (+/- 1/8")	Standard Tube (1 1/2" diameter)	Oversized Tube (2" diameter)
Inside Mount		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16"	Ordered width minus 3/16"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/8"	Ordered width minus 1 3/8"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"
Outside Mount		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16"	Ordered width plus 3/16"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1"	Ordered width minus 1"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Side and Exact Mount		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width	Ordered width
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"

Envision Skyline Roller Shades

4" SKYLINE FASCIA WITH CORD LOOP & SIMPLICITY MOTORIZATION

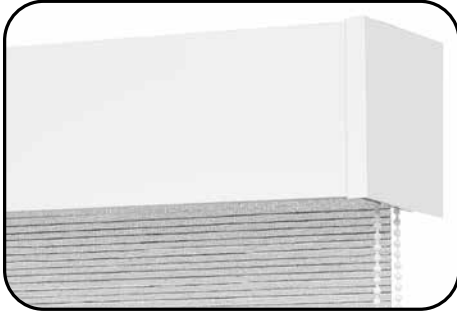


Hardware Features		
Fascia Colors:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze	
Roll Style:	Standard only	
Bead Cord Style and Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze	
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail	
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, Black, Vanilla, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze Exposed: White, Black, Vanilla, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze	
Tensioner Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze	
Motorization	Skyline Standard Roller Hardware can be motorized with Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable Motorization, Heavy Duty BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable, Low Voltage Hardwired Motorization or PowerTouch™ Rechargeable.	
Head Rail Surcharge	See price grids for surcharge information.	
Mounting Dimensions		
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 4 1/8"		
Minimum surface height required for outside mount: 4"		
4" Inch Skyline Fascia cannot be installed as an inside mount with bracket covers. Bracket Covers are not provided for Inside Mount applications.		
Standard Roller Finished Dimensions (+/- 1/8")	Standard Tube (1" and 1 1/2" diameter)	Oversized Tube (2" diameter)
Inside Mount		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width	Ordered width
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"
Outside Mount and Exact Mount		
End Cap Cover to End Cap Cover:	Ordered width	Ordered width
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1/8"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"

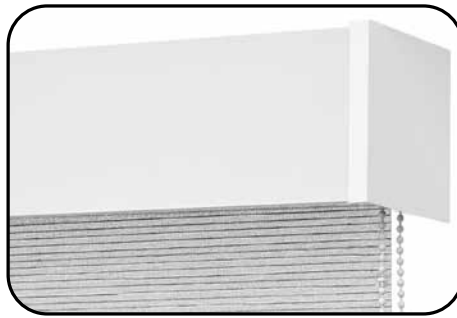
Envision Skyline Roller Shades

4" SKYLINE FASCIA WITH CORD LOOP & SIMPLICITY MOTORIZATION

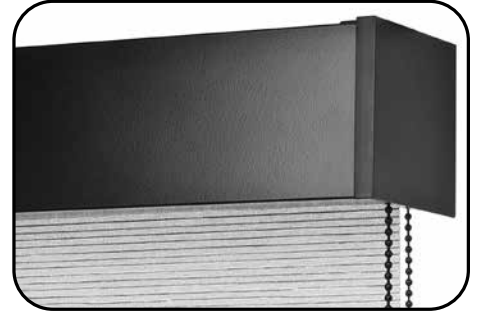
The 4" Skyline Fascia is available in five colors. Each color coordinates with a skyline clutch of the same color.



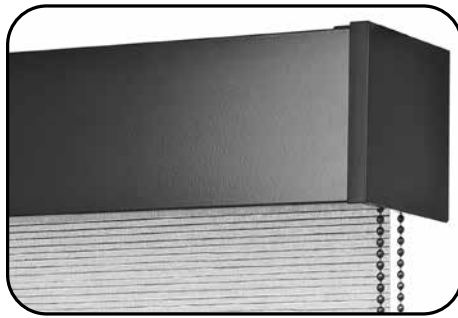
4" Skyline Fascia - White



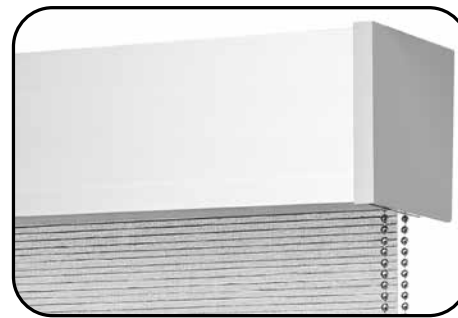
4" Skyline Fascia - Ivory



4" Skyline Fascia - Black



4" Skyline Fascia - Bronze



4" Skyline Fascia - Satin Nickel

General Information

The 4" Skyline Fascia is a roller only shade with a 4" Skyline Fascia upgrade. The fascia clips over the standard roller shade during installation.

Inside Mount - Bracket covers are not available for inside mount shades due to the snap on installation method of the covers.

Outside Mount - Bracket covers are standard with all outside mount shades.

Operation Options

Skyline Clutch

PowerTouch Rechargeable Motorization

Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable Motorization

Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Heavy Duty Motorization

Low Voltage Hardwired Motorization

Envision Roller Shades

TWO-ON-ONE HEAD RAIL SYSTEM | DESIGNER CASSETTE

Two-on-One Designer Cassette Head Rail roller shades are two roller shades sharing the same head rail; each roller operates independently.

Operating Options

- Two-on-One Designer Cassette Head Rail can be combined with Skyline or R-Series cord loop, PowerTouch Rechargeable, and Simplicity Motorization options.
- Controls will always be placed to the far left and far right. (Controls are NOT available between two shades)

Head Rail Options

- Two-on-One is also available without a cassette. See page 91 for details.
- Two-on-One Designer Cassette Head Rail roller shades are ONLY available on 1½" tube.
- Available with Designer Cassette with Insert Strip and Smooth Face options.
- Fabric wrapping is NOT available on two-on-one Designer Cassette Head Rail shades.
- Designer Cassette with Insert Strip ordered wider than the fabric width will have two pieces of fabric butted together and aligned. Insert strip width will match each shade width.
- Minimum single section is 12".
- Maximum single section is 120" depending on fabric.
- Total maximum width in Designer Cassette head rail is 140". Maximum shade sizes will vary by fabric
- Center gap between roller shades is ⅜".

Fabric Options

- Two-on-One Designer Cassette Head Rail roller shades are available in all fabrics.
- The increased size of the roller tube will result in a decreased drop within a cassette. See fabric grids for details.
- See price grids for standard size limitations.

Two on One Pricing Example:

36" x 60" Classic Linen Light Filtering:	\$367 x 2	= \$734
White Designer Cassette Insert Strip	\$112 x 2	= \$224
PowerTouch Rechargeable:	\$188 x 2	= \$376

TOTAL MANUFACTURER'S LIST PRICE = \$1,334

Specify shade total width and the two individual section widths. **Please Note:** The two individual sections must add up to the total width.



Two on One Roller Shades lowered and with ⅜" light gap



Envision Roller Shades

7.4V RECHARGEABLE POWERTOCH MOTORIZATION | DESIGNER CASSETTE OR NO HEAD RAIL

Envision Designer Roller Shades can be fabricated with the PowerTouch™ Rechargeable option.

The PowerTouch™ Rechargeable provides an easy, cord free motorized operation for the budget savvy homeowner. PowerTouch™ Rechargeable uses Simplicity motors and components.



- PowerTouch™ Rechargeable is available for No Head Rail (R-series and Skyline) and Designer Cassette
- The No Head Rail option uses Skyline Hardware brackets and bracket covers available in White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze. Wand and Pendant are always White or Black. R-series brackets and bracket covers are available in black and white

Envision Roller Shade PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Upgrade Surcharges

All standard discounts apply to PowerTouch™ Shades.

- PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Pendant and Wand: \$188.00
- Charger for PowerTouch™ Rechargeable (required): \$45.00

PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Roller Shade Specifications

See specific fabric price grids for minimum and maximum shade widths and lengths. PowerTouch is ONLY available in **Section 1** of the fabric charts.

PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Shades Operation

Press the up or down button on the pendant to raise or lower the shading to your desired position.

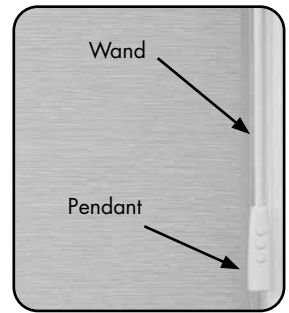
Programming the upper and lower limits is completed at the factory. These can be easily adjusted in the field if desired.

Programming the favorites position is completed after shade installation.

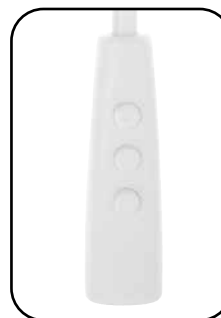
Please refer to the installation instructions at comfortexdealers.com.

PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Appearance

- The PowerTouch™ Rechargeable wand in a Designer Cassette is attached to the head rail and requires no additional mounting.
- The No Head Rail PowerTouch™ Rechargeable wand must be attached to the motor before mounting.
- The wand and pendant hangs down the front of the shade.
- The top and bottom buttons lift and lower the shade to the upper and lower limits. The center button is the favorites and stop button.
- Pendant is 2½" long.



PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Color Options with Designer Cassette and No Head Rail Roller



White



Black

- Shades with Black or Oil Rubbed Bronze head rail will be built with black wand and pendants standard.
- Shades with White hardware will be built with white wand and pendants standard.
- Shades with Fabric Wrapped Head Rail will be built according to the head rail color selected.
- Shades booked as a no head rail roller will have a prompt to select wand color.

Wand and Pendant Location with Designer Cassette and No Head Rail Roller

The standard location for the wand and pendant is on the right. Please specify when ordering.

Envision Roller Shades

7.4V RECHARGEABLE POWERTOCH MOTORIZATION | DESIGNER CASSETTE OR NO HEAD RAIL

PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Wand Length with Designer Cassette and No Head Rail Roller

Shade Length	Standard Wand Length
Shades up to 30"	1' (12")
30" to 52"	2' (24")
52" to 78"	3' (36")
78" to 100"	4' (48")
100" to 120"	5' (60")

- Custom length wands are not available with PowerTouch™ Rechargeable. Standard wand lengths can be changed at no cost.

Mounting Requirements for PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Shades with Designer Cassette

- No special installation hardware or wiring requirements are needed to install PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Roller Shades with Designer Cassette Head Rail.
- A battery wand is not required with PowerTouch™ Rechargeable shades.

Mounting Requirements for PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Shades with No Head Rail Roller

- On No Head Rail roller shades, the wand must be attached to the motor with two screws (included) before mounting the shade.
- A battery pack is not required with PowerTouch™ Rechargeable shades.

Specifications for PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Shades with and without Designer Cassette

Inside Mount Minimum Width = 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Exact Mount Minimum Width = 18 $\frac{3}{16}$ "
 Outside Mount Minimum Width = 18"

Maximum Width: **See Section 1** of roller price grids for motorized shades specifications.



Recharging Port

Battery Charger

8.4 Volt charger requires a standard power outlet to recharge the battery integrated within the motor. Must specify charger when ordering a PowerTouch Rechargeable shade. The charger plugs into the charger port. The charger is black and comes with a 13' wire.



PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Roller Shades Warranty

Please see page 175 for complete Comfortex warranty information.

PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Shades Do Not Have a Separate Battery Wand

There is no battery wand with the PowerTouch™ Rechargeable shades. The battery pack is integrated inside the roller tube to make mounting easier and more convenient.

The battery is recharged via the recharging port on the PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Wand.


Important Information about Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Shade Operation and Installation

- Simplicity Motorized Shadings installed into windows with metal casings may have a reduced radio frequency range, or may not operate at all, depending on the application.
- Do not let the antenna on the motor touch any metal objects. This may interfere with signals from the remote control.
- Be mindful of when your shade starts to slow down during operation. It is a good indicator the shade needs to be recharged. The shade will also beep when the button is pressed if the battery is low.

Envision Roller Shades with Simplicity Motorization

SIMPLICITY BLUETOOTH™ RECHARGEABLE MOTORIZATION



PRODUCT	Simplicity PowerTouch	Simplicity Remote	NEO Smart Controller	Simplicity w/ Bluetooth	Rechargeable SOMFY	12v Low Volt Hardwire
Elevance Roman			•	•		•
 Roller - Color Lux and Envision	•		•	•		•
Roller Pro					•	

Benefits of Simplicity Bluetooth Motorization: Featuring the Free Color Lux Mobile App

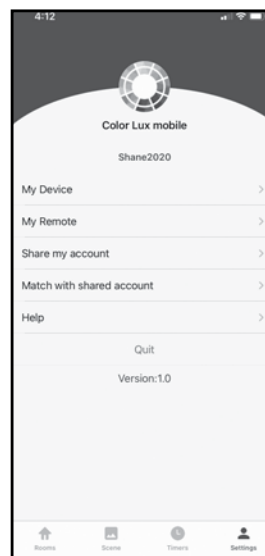
- New “state of the art” 7.4v rechargeable motorization operates with both BlueTooth and Radio Frequency control technology.
- Download the new Color Lux Mobile Bluetooth App FREE on the Apple App Store for iPhone or the Google Play Store for Android.
- Optional Simplicity radio frequency remote control with choice of 5 channel, 6 channel with timer, or 14 channel remote.
- Optional Simplicity Smart Controller (NEO) for remote operation of shades which integrates with Amazon Alexa and Google Assistant devices.

Features of the Color Lux Mobile Bluetooth App:

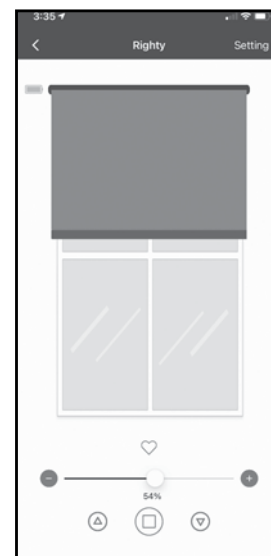
- Controls your shade directly from your phone with Bluetooth control.
- Has a shade position display indicator. See screen to the right.
- Has a battery charge level indicator.
- Controls the shade using easy swipe or control buttons.
- Controls up to 5 shades simultaneously and no limit to the number of shades connected to a single account.
- Has timer and scene setting options.

Please Note: There are many factors affecting Bluetooth range

- Physical obstacles in the transmission path
- The antennas should be exposed for best performance
- Bluetooth 4.2 supports 10 meters indoor range (~33 feet).



Color Lux Mobile App Main Screen



Color Lux Mobile App Control Screen

Envision Roller Shades with Simplicity Motorization

SIMPLICITY BLUETOOTH™ RECHARGEABLE MOTORIZATION

The Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization program features an integrated rechargeable lithium ion battery in the motor casing and is fully concealed by the roller tube.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization Upgrades and Surcharges

Motor

- Radio Frequency & Bluetooth™ Remote Control Motor: \$509.00

Includes integrated rechargeable battery

Hand Held Remote

- 5 Channel Remote: \$65.00
- 6 Channel Timer Remote: \$107.00
- 14 Channel Remote: \$107.00

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger

- Charger for rechargeable motors (required): \$45.00

Simplicity Smart Controller

- Smart Controller Unit \$536.00

Solar Panel for Simplicity Rechargeable Remote Control

- Solar Panel with Mounting Brackets \$169.00

All standard discounts apply to motorized shadings.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization Specs

All Roller Shade Fabrics

Minimum Width with No Headrail: 19½"

Minimum Width in Designer Cassette: 18½"

Maximum Width: Varies. See fabric pages for motorization specifications.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motors Appearance

The Simplicity Rechargeable motor and batteries are concealed within the roller tube.

Mounting Requirements

Skyline or R-Series No Headrail Roller Hardware

No special installation hardware or wiring requirements are needed. See page 86-87 for mounting information.

Dual Roller Shades

No special installation hardware or wiring requirements are needed. See pages 92-93 for mounting information.

Designer Cassette Hardware

No special installation hardware or wiring requirements are needed. See page 98 for mounting information.

4" Skyline Fascia Hardware

No special installation hardware or wiring requirements are needed. See page 103 for mounting information

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Batteries

The battery for the integrated rechargeable simplicity motor system is integrated within the motor casing and is fully concealed by the roller tube.

Rechargeable battery comes fully charged from the factory.

Battery Wand Mounting is Not Required

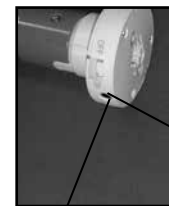
No external battery wand is required to operate an Envision Roller Shade with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Life

Rechargeable battery is built into the motor.

The average battery charge will last 6-12 months based on an average sized shade raised and lowered once per day. The life of the battery charge will vary based on the type of window covering selected, the size and weight of the window covering and the number of times the shade is operated on a daily basis.

The battery can be recharged up to 500 times. It takes approximately 5 hours to recharge the motor when fully depleted.



Charging Port



Close-Up



White and Black Adapters for Skyline Motorization with no head rail

Battery Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motors

An 8.4 Volt charger requires a standard power outlet to recharge the battery. The charger must be specified when ordering a Simplicity Rechargeable shade. The charger plugs into the charging port of the motor.



The charger is black and comes with a 13' wire. The dimensions are 1" wide x 2½" length x 1¾" deep.

Envision Roller Shades with Simplicity Motorization

SIMPLICITY BLUETOOTH™ RECHARGEABLE MOTORIZATION

Heavy Duty Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization for 2" and 2½" tubes

Heavy Duty Motors are now available for all roller shades that require a 2" or 2½" tube. See shaded sections in each fabric grid for sizes. Motors are available with the no head rail option, side by side shades, or with 4" Skyline Fascia. Brackets are available in White, Black and Silver. Even if not required, Heavy Duty Motorization can be ordered for smaller shades to maintain consistent appearance. When ordered with side by side shades, ALL shades must be heavy duty to ensure proper bracket alignment between shades.

Heavy Duty Motorization is NOT available with Designer Cassette or Dual Roller Shades.

Minimum Width of Heavy Duty Motorized Shades is 24".

Battery is integrated within the motor unit.

The 12 Volt charger must be used to recharge heavy duty motors. **Solar Panel Option is NOT available for Heavy Duty Motorization.**



Motor Mount



Heavy Duty Motor available with Skyline 2" bracket (also available with 4" Skyline Fascia)

Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization

All standard discounts apply.

- Heavy Duty Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization: **\$693.00**
- 12V Charger for Heavy Duty Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization (required): **\$94.00**

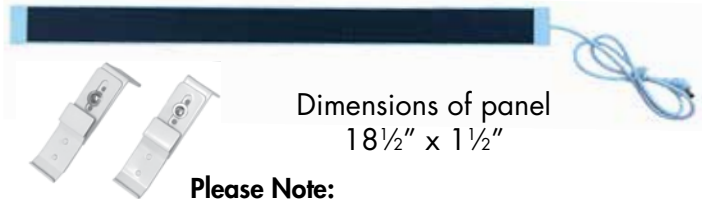
All standard discounts apply.

Solar Panel Recharge Option

Plugs in to any Simplicity Rechargeable Remote control shade (does not work with PowerTouch)

Provides constant trickle charge to 7.4v Li-Ion Rechargeable battery packs. Will prolong the life of the charge of the 7.4v rechargeable battery packs, and in some applications will maintain charge indefinitely.

Life of charge is subject to application variables such as, size and weight of shade, frequency of use, amount of direct sunlight exposure, etc.



Dimensions of panel
18½" x 1½"

Please Note:

LED solar panel cord length is 24". Make sure to order 48" extension cord if needed.

Solar Recharge Optimum Application

- Full direct sunlight (minimum 2 hours per day) to maintain full charge. Based on one operation cycle per day (one open, one close).
- Excessive duration of cloudy weather will impact the rate of charge.

Solar Panel LED Lights

Red Light: Indicates optimum direct sun exposure

Green Light: Indicates sunlight is enough to charge battery

Blue Light: Indicates battery is charging. Blue light is off when not charging (including when the battery is full)

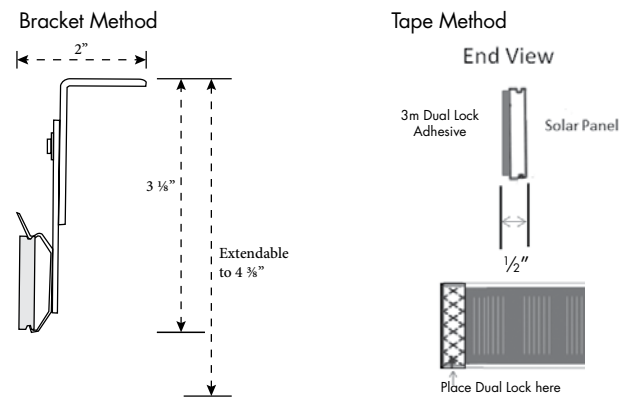
No Lights: Night or very low sun



Red Light Green Light Blue Light No Light

Solar Panel Mounting

Bottom portion of the bracket may be lowered if needed for more sun exposure. Bracket can be mounted behind or next to shade mounting bracket.



Tape goes on the face (black side) of the panel.

If the solar panel is mounted directly behind the headrail at the top of the window, you need to make sure that the solar panel does not interfere with the shade mounting brackets. The solar panel can go between brackets spaced apart, or behind brackets if the depth of the window casing allows.

Envision Roller Shades with Simplicity Motorization SIMPLICITY BLUETOOTH™ RECHARGEABLE MOTORIZATION

EZ Charge Extension Wand Option

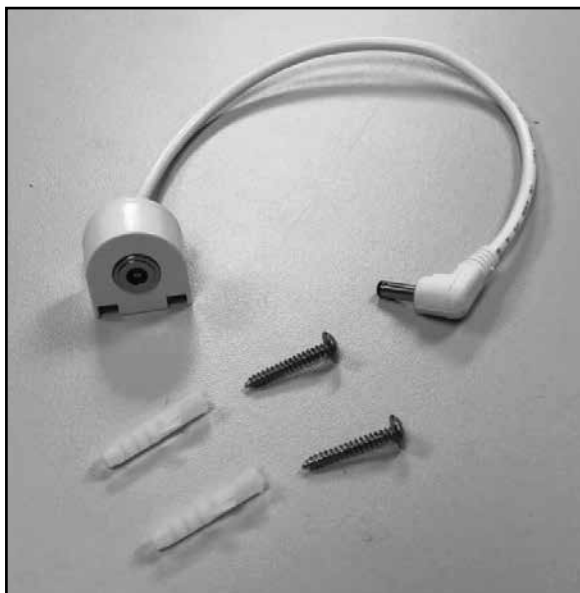
EZ Charge Extension Wand is the newest innovation in rechargeable motorization. Easily charge your hard to reach Simplicity Rechargeable Shades with the EZ Charge Extension Wand to charge. The wand extends up to 31" in length.

Simple to use! Place the magnetized wand tip to the receiving port to attach. Then plug the charger into the base of the wand. It is that simple!

- EZ Charge Extension Wand can be easily concealed by a valance or drapery panel.
- A modern innovation at an affordable price.
- Great for out of reach windows
- Effortless operation

EZ Charge Wall Mount Receiver

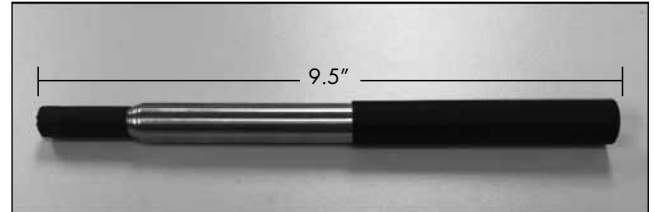
- The EZ Charge Wall Mount Receiver includes screws and anchors. These can be used for wood or drywall mounting.
- Extension cable plugs into charging port of Simplicity Rechargeable shades.



EZ Charge Wall Mount Receiver Kit | CKIT078
One kit per Simplicity Motorized shade is needed.

EZ Charge Wand

- Wand is 9 1/2" and extends to 31" Magnetized tip makes connection quick and easy.
- Once wand is in place, plug the 8.4v charger into the bottom of the extension wand for charging.



EZ Charge Wand | CKIT077
Order with the EZ Charge Wall Mount Receiver Kit



EZ Charge Receiving Port



Port/Wand Connection



Battery Charger



Wand Base

Battery Charger - SOLD SEPARATELY

You must specify charger when ordering a Simplicity Rechargeable Motorized Shade. The charger plugs into the wand base. The 8.4 Volt charger requires a standard power outlet to recharge the motor. The charger is black and comes with a 156" wire. The dimensions are 1" wide x 2 1/2" length x 1 3/4" deep.

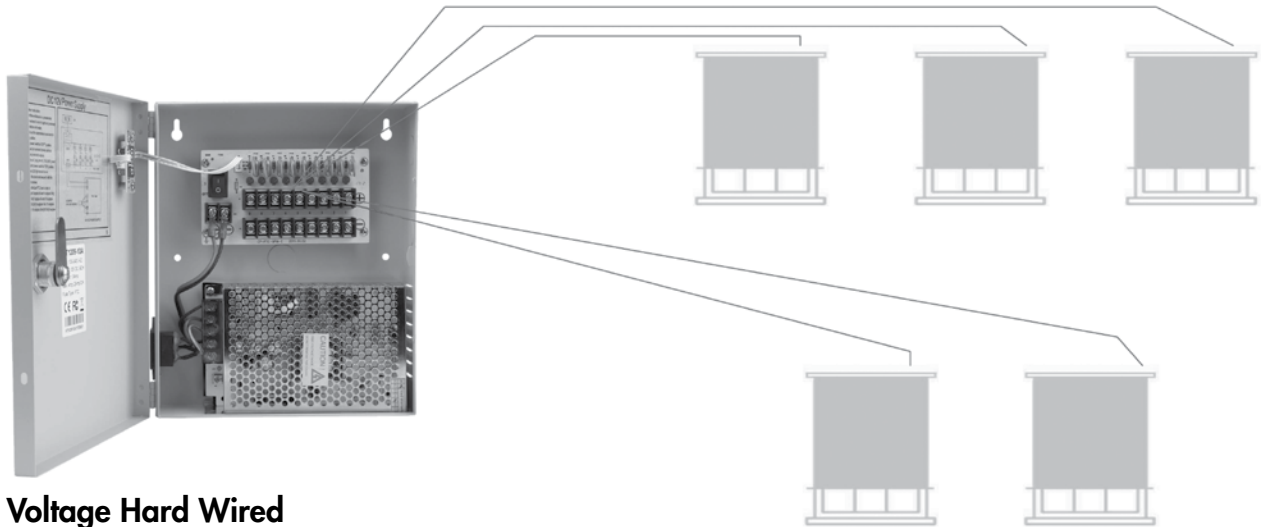
EZ Charge Extension Wand Option

All standard discounts apply.

- EZ Charge Wall Mount Receiver: \$32.00 List Price
- EZ Charge Wand: \$59.00 List Price

Envision Roller Shades with Simplicity Motorization

12V SIMPLICITY LOW VOLTAGE HARDWIRING SYSTEM



12V Low Voltage Hard Wired

Low Voltage hardwire powered motors are available for all Roller Shades up to a 1.5" tube. **Heavy Duty Motors are NOT available with Low Voltage Hard Wired Motorization.** The system offers a maintenance-free power option for Simplicity Motorized Shades. The Simplicity power transformer mounts in a safe dry location (such as your basement), out of sight, and provides power for up to nine individual shades per box.

Simplicity Motorized Upgrade and Surcharges
 Standard Envision Discounts apply to motorized lift systems pricing.

Wall Mount Transformer	\$420.00
-------------------------------	----------

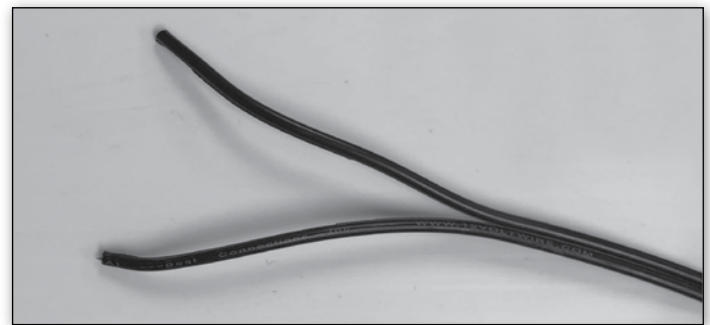
2 Conductor wires should be pre-installed by a licensed contractor according to local building codes, to connect power from the transformer to the shades.

Simply connect the wire adapters provided to connect the power wire to the Simplicity motor power input on the back of the shade, then connect the pre-run wires to the (+ / -) terminal block in the transformer box, and flip on the power switch.

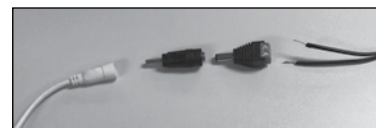
- Product Dimension: 7.875" wide, 9.4" Tall, 2.45" deep
- Converts incoming 120V AC to outgoing 12V for up to 9 shades.

• **Product Description:**

- 12v10a 9ch
- Input Voltage Range : AC90V-264V
- Input Frequency Range : 50Hz-60Hz
- Output Voltage Range : DC12V+/-5%
- Output Current : 10 Ampere
- Output Power : 120 Watt
- Output Ripple&Noise : ≤42MV
- Output Efficiency : ≥83%
- Output Fuse Type : PTC
- Output Fuse Rating : 2A
- Environment Operatiing Amb.Temp : -30 ~45
20%~90%RH
- Environment Storage Temp : -40 ~85 10%~95%RH



2 Conductor Wires running to basement 12V Power Transformer



Wires connecting to charging port on Simplicity shade



12V Wall Mount 9 Channel Power Transformer

Envision Roller Shades with Simplicity Motorization

12V SIMPLICITY MOTORIZATION



Envision Roller Shades can be motorized with the non-rechargeable Simplicity Motorization system. The non-rechargeable motor can be powered by either a single 12 Volt battery wand or a 12V DC Power Supply Unit. Simplicity motors are compact and use a radio controlled remote to raise or lower the shades.

Head Rail Options with Simplicity Motors:

- R-Series
- Skyline Standard Roller
- Designer Cassette
- 4" Skyline Fascia

Simplicity Motorized Upgrade and Surcharges

Standard Envision Discounts apply to motorized lift systems pricing.

Motor

- Radio Frequency Motor and Battery Wand: \$509.00

Hand Held Remote

- 5 Channel Remote: \$65.00
- 6 Channel Timer Remote: \$107.00
- 14 Channel Remote: \$107.00

DC Power Supply - Replaces Battery Wand

- Wall mount transformer DC12V/2A \$118.00

Battery Wand Extension Wires

- 48" Extension Wire \$29.00

Simplicity Smart Controller

- Smart Controller Unit \$536.00

The 6 Channel Timer Remote can operate up to six shades individually or in groups and has a timer feature to create schedules for automatic shade operation.

Standard Simplicity Motor Battery Life and Replacement

Eight alkaline batteries are included with the wand. The battery life will vary based on the type of window covering selected, the size and weight of the window covering and the number of times you operate the shade on a daily basis.

Comfortex will warranty batteries for up to 3 months from date of purchase. Batteries are not covered by the limited lifetime warranty.

Steps to Pricing a Motorized Envision Roller Shade with Simplicity Motors

Step 1 Price out Roller Shade at appropriate width and length with desired head rail.

Step 2 Add Motor Surcharge.

Step 3 Select Remote Surcharge.

Step 4 Add all line items for a grand total.

Step 5 Apply discount.

Call Technical Services for assistance with motors.

Standard Roller Hardware Appearance

Shade Features

- **Bottom rail style:** Fabric Wrapped or Exposed bottom rail
- **Bottom rail color:**
Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum.
Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum.

The motor lead is 6" long and the battery wire is 10" long.



White and Black Adapters for Skyline Motorization with no head rail

DC Power Supply

12 Volt DC power supply is available and requires a standard power outlet to power the motor. The transformer is an alternative to a battery wand. Each transformer can power a single shade with a Simplicity motor. The power supply must plug in to the motor. The DC power supply is white and comes with a 80" wire. The dimensions are 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ " wide x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " length x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep.



Standard Simplicity Motor Battery Wand Mounting

The battery wand is wall or ceiling mounted utilizing white battery wand clips. It also can be clipped to the Designer Cassette head rail.

Batteries are needed to operate Simplicity motors. The battery wand measures 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " and comes with eight alkaline batteries and is white in color.



Battery Wand

Envision Roller Shades with Simplicity Motorization

SIMPLICITY REMOTE CONTROLS FOR ALL SIMPLICITY OPTIONS

Simplicity 5 Channel Remote

The Simplicity Remote features 5 individual frequency channels and an All channel that will operate all the shades at once.



The 5 Channel Simplicity remote is available in white and black. All remotes come with a holder which can be mounted to a wall for easy storage.

The remote controls utilizes one 3V battery (CR2430). Batteries are included. Comfortex will warranty batteries for up to 3 months from date of purchase. Remote control batteries are not covered by the limited lifetime warranty.

Standard Simplicity Battery Operated Motorized Shades Warranty

Please see page 175 for complete Comfortex warranty information.

Simplicity 14 Channel Remote

The Simplicity 14 Channel remote can operate up to fourteen shades individually or 14 groups. Simplicity Rechargeable Motorized Roller Shades are programmed at the factory with the "up and down" limits. The shades are **UNLINKED** from the remote so they are not able to operate during shipping. Each shade should be installed **after** linking it to the remote.



Simplicity 14 Channel remotes and holders are white in color. The remote comes with a holder which can be mounted to a wall for easy storage. The range of the remote is approximately 80 feet. A 14 Channel (14C) remote can be utilized on all Simplicity Motorized Shades.

Please Note: Unused channels can be hidden

Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote

The 6 Channel (6C) timer remote combines the functionality of a six channel hand-held control with the convenience of a programmable timer.

- The 6C timer remote allows for different scheduled actions each day of the week.
- Manual function disables the timer and the remote then operates as a 6-channel hand held remote.



Simplicity 6C remotes and holders are white in color. The remote comes with a holder which can be mounted to a wall for easy storage. The range of the remote is approximately 80 feet.

THE FACTORY DOES NOT PROGRAM CHANNELS FOR SIMPLICITY RECHARGEABLE MOTORS.

The factory programs the upper and lower limits of every shade. Channel programming is completed after shade installation.

Please Note:

- Not all motors run at the same rate of speed.
- REMOTES ARE NOT LINKED TO SHADES FROM THE FACTORY. SHADES MUST BE LINKED AFTER SHADE INSTALLATION.
- Simplicity motors have a "Favorites" position setting. If the homeowner wants to set several shadings at the same intermediate position, follow instructions provided with installation manual.
- **WHEN ORDERING THE SIMPLICITY RECHARGEABLE, PLEASE ORDER THE NECESSARY BATTERY CHARGER.**

Simplicity Motorization Minimum Width Specifications

PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Shades with and without Designer Cassette

Inside Mount Minimum Width = 18 3/8"
 Exact Mount Minimum Width = 18 3/16"
 Outside Mount Minimum Width = 18"

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization - No Headrail & 4" Skyline Fascia

Inside Mount & Outside Minimum Width = 19 1/2"

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization - Designer Cassette

Inside Mount & Outside Mount Minimum Width = 18 1/2"

Simplicity Battery Wand and Low Voltage Hardwired Motorization

Inside Mount Minimum Width = 12"
 Exact Mount Minimum Width = 12"
 Outside Mount Minimum Width = 12"

Envision Roller Shades with Simplicity Motorization

SIMPLICITY SMART CONTROLLER



Simplicity Smart Controller Dimensions

- Width of controller: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Length of controller: 2 $\frac{15}{16}$ "
- Height of controller: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Simplicity Smart Controller

- Works with Apple and Android devices
- FREE Downloadable Application
- Compatible with previously installed Simplicity Remote Control Shades
- Powered by NEO Smart Blinds App.

Simplicity Smart Controller

The Simplicity Smart Controller is a small device that you install in your home that allows you to set automatic opening and closing times for all Simplicity motorized shades as well as the ability to control your motorized shades from a phone, tablet or PC anywhere in world.

The Simplicity Smart Controller will work with any Comfortex motorized shade with Simplicity remote control motors purchased after 2012.

The Simplicity Smart Controller plugs into a standard electrical outlet and connects to WiFi and sends signals to your shades using the same radio frequencies as a normal remote control.

How Does The NEO Smart Blinds app Work?

The app uses WiFi or cellular data to send commands over the internet to the Simplicity Smart Controller.

Do I Need Any Other Equipment?

Yes, The location where your shades are installed must have WiFi in order for the Simplicity Smart Controller to work. Additionally, you must have a smartphone or tablet running Android or iOS (eg. iPhone, iPad, Samsung Galaxy S7) and have the NEO Smart Blinds app installed.

Why Would I Want A Simplicity Smart Controller?

There are two main ways the Simplicity Smart Controller adds additional value to your motorized shades. First, once all of your shades have been added you can use your smartphone as a single remote for all of your shades. It will work anywhere you are regardless of distance from the shade. Secondly, the device allows you to set schedules so your motorized shades automatically open and close without needing to do anything on a day to day basis.

Do I Need To Buy More Than 1 Controller?

The normal use for the Simplicity Smart Controller is to plug it in out of the way and forget it. Since it has roughly the same range as a remote you will want enough devices to allow all shades to be operated without moving the controller. So depending on the layout of the home and location of the shade, you might want multiple devices to have convenient full home coverage.

How Far Is The Range Of A Controller?

You should see a range of approximately 150 ft. However this number might be less depending on the layout of your home. In general we recommend one per a floor of a normal sized home.

Can I Control My Shades From Multiple Devices?

Yes! You can download the NEO Smart Blinds app onto multiple devices, After installing the app on a new device simply log in with the same email/password on each device and you will have access to control your shades.

Can It Be Used With Already Installed Shades?

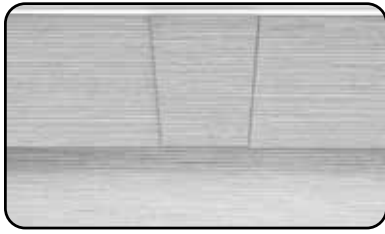
Yes! Simply follow the directions in the NEO Smart Blinds app. to add a shade. At the pairing step you can put the shade in pairing mode using the primary remote control for it (or by accessing the button on the shades motor). Adding the shade to the NEO Smart Blinds app will not affect normal remote operation.

How Much Does The NEO Smart Blinds App Cost?

The App is a free download, However you must have at least one Simplicity Smart Controller (\$536) to serve as a bridge between the app and your Shades.

Envision Roller Shades

HIGHLIGHTS VALANCE



Highlight any element of your home décor with the Highlights Cornice Valance upgrade. This tailored, fabric wrapped valance, available in seven heights with seven returns sized from 1½" to 6", mounts over any product, either inside or outside the frame. The Keystone option now allows for all fabrics to cover widths up to 216". It's the perfect solution for our Panel Track system. Highlights Valances can ONLY be ordered as a STANDALONE product.

Width In Inches

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.												
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627	653	669	688	710	729	Not Available. See Two Keystones		
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with TWO Keystones	Two Keystones are not available unless required due to fabric width.																		750	771	791	812	833	858	880
10", 12", 14", 16" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	335	352	384	417	453	472	499	521	545	567	593	631	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.												
10", 12", 14", 16" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	426	461	497	525	562	584	609	635	653	679	703	743	751	776	798	822	846	881	903	929	958	984	Not Available. See Two Keystones		
10", 12", 14", 16" Highlights Cornice Valance with TWO Keystones	Two Keystones are not available unless required due to fabric width.																		1013	1041	1068	1096	1125	1158	1189

Highlights Valance Specifications

Valance Width with Keystone: Maximum valance width is 216" for all Envision Fabrics

- Up to two keystones may be required for larger widths. (ex. 216" Highlights Valance will require two Keystones, each panel is 72" wide).
- Keystone placement is pre-determined. Custom placement is not available.
- The fabric for a Highlights Valance cannot be railroaded.

Valance Heights: 6", 8", 10", 12", 14", 16"

Return Size:

- Inside Mount: None
- Outside Mount: See chart below

Highlights Cornice Valance Upgrade can ONLY be ordered as a SEPARATE stand alone product. They cannot be ordered with shades.

Inside Mount: Bracket attachment location is placed flush to the top of the valance.

Outside Mount: Bracket attachment location is placed 1" down from the top to better conceal brackets.

Highlights Ordering and Measuring Instructions Inside Mount Valance ordered SEPARATELY

- Inside mount valances are made without returns.
- An inside mount Highlights Valance will come with its own set of mounting brackets. In most scenarios, the valance brackets must be installed separately from the shade.
- Measure the inside width at the top of the window where the valance is to be installed. Measure in multiple spots to ensure accuracy.
- Please Note: The finished dimension of your inside mount valance will be 3/16" less than your ordered width (see Figure A). Example: An inside mount valance ordered at 36" wide will be made 35 13/16".
- Please Note: You will need up to 3 1/2" of mounting depth to ensure your valance is fully recessed and flush with your window opening.

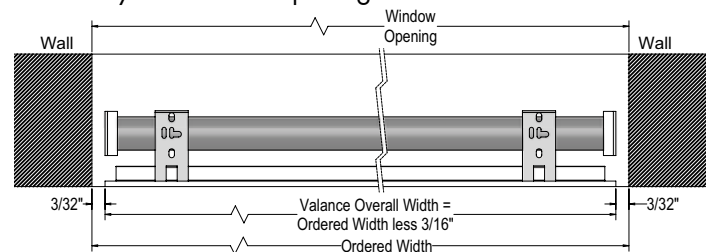


Figure A

Mounting Information for Highlight Valances with Returns Size Options

Mount Type	Return Size	Mounting Depth Required	Inside Valance Depth Clearance Provided	Comments
Inside Mount	None	3" for flush	N/A	Mounted inside window opening
Shallow Mount	1 ½"	1 ½"	7/8"	Outside Mount with bracket mounted inside window opening
Shallow Mount	2"	1"	1 3/8"	Outside Mount with bracket mounted inside window opening
Shallow Mount	2 ½"	½"	1 7/8"	Outside Mount with bracket mounted inside window opening
Outside Mount	3"	½" surface height	2 3/8"	Valance will be mounted outside window opening
Outside Mount	4"	½" surface height	3 3/8"	Valance will be mounted outside window opening
Outside Mount	5"	½" surface height	4 3/8"	Valance will be mounted outside window opening
Outside Mount	6"	½" surface height	5 3/8"	Valance will be mounted outside window opening

Envision Roller Shades HIGHLIGHTS VALANCE

Highlights Ordering and Measuring Instructions

Outside Mount Valance ordered SEPARATELY

- An outside mount Highlights Valance will come with its own set of mounting brackets. In most scenarios, the valance brackets must be installed separately from the shade.
- Measure the width of the area you wish to cover. Be sure to add extra space if you have window trim or extra wall space you'd like to cover.
- **Please Note:** When ordering outside mount valances, the finished overall width of your valance will be your ordered width plus 1 1/4" (see Figures B and C). **Example:** An outside mount valance ordered at 36" wide will be made 37 1/4".
- **Please Note:** You will need 1/2" of surface area to mount your valance brackets (see Figure B).

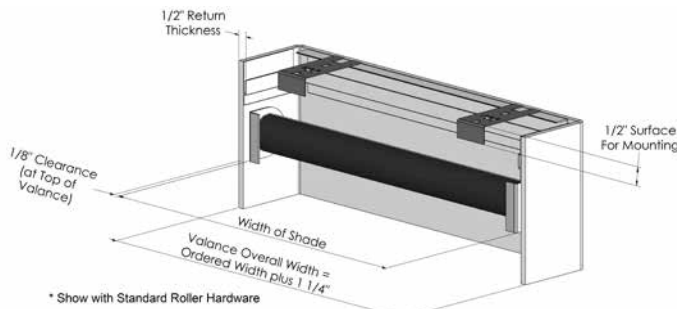


Figure B

Outside Mount

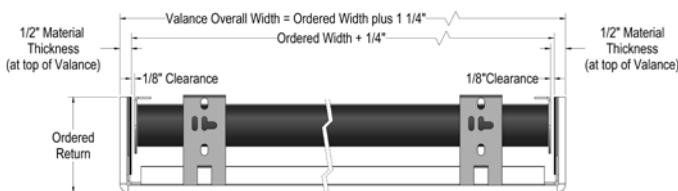


Figure C

Stand Alone Valance with Return Size Options

- Measure the width of the area you wish to cover. Be sure to add extra space if you have window trim or extra wall space you'd like to cover. See Figures D-F for measuring information.
- Next, determine the length of your desired returns. Use the chart on page 116 for the mounting depth required and inside valance depth clearance provided for each return size.

Outside Mount

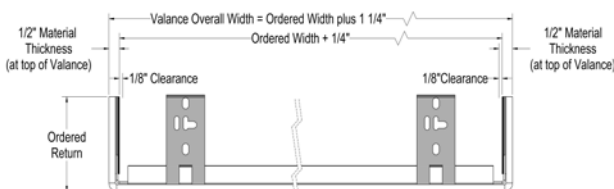


Figure D

Stand Alone Valance with Return Size Options (Cont.)

Inside Mount

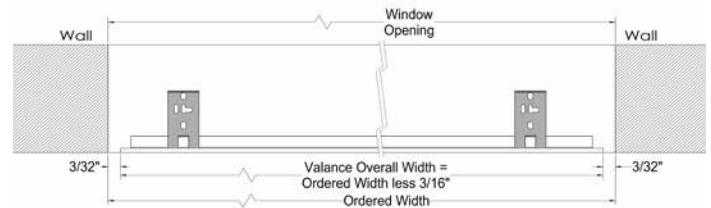


Figure E

Shallow Mount

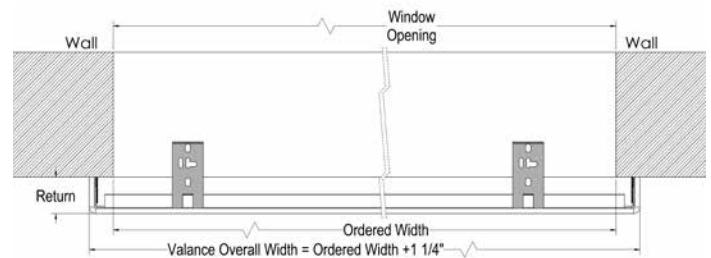


Figure F

Valance Returns

- Seven return size options are available when ordering a Highlights Valance as a stand alone product.
- **Return Sizes:** To determine a return length, add the component dimensions (mounting brackets, etc.) up to the wall. Subtract the measurements from any protrusions (molding, etc.), then choose from one of the pre-determined return sizes (from the chart on page 116) that best fits your application.

Return Coverage

Ordered return size refers to the distance from the face of the valance to the back of return. See Figure G.

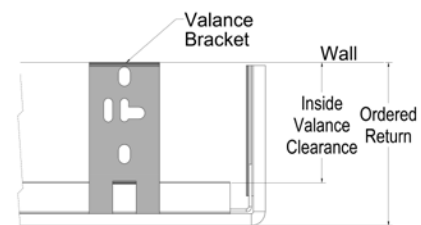


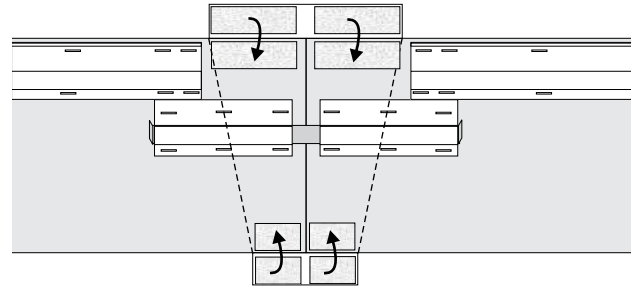
Figure G

Envision Roller Shades

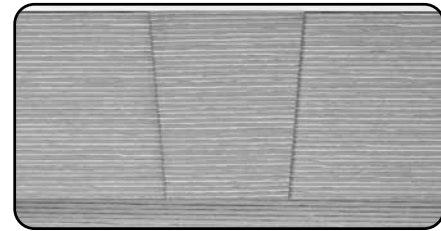
HIGHLIGHTS VALANCE

Keystone Specification

- All Envision fabrics are available with the Keystone option.
- keystones will be provided separately and installed on site.
- When a keystone is required due to board limitation or fabric width, the Highlights Valance will be built by the factory as two separate pieces and installed on site.
- Ordering two optional keystones is not available. Two keystones may be required for some wider width valances.
- Valance panels are divided in half when the keystone option is ordered.
- When keystones are not required due to fabric or board width, keystones are centered on the valance. Custom placement of the keystone is not available.
- Keystones are placed on all Highlights Valances ordered wider than 94" or for widths wider than the ordered fabric.
- Separate price grids indicate when keystones are required based on fabric width.
- For vertical or horizontal patterns, keystone alignment cannot be guaranteed.



Rear view of the Highlights Valance Keystone. Not visible to room side.



Front view of the Highlights Valance Keystone.

Outside Mount Panel Tracks with Highlights Valance

When ordering an Outside Mount Highlights Valance with the Panel Track system, use the Highlights Valance return sizes listed below to ensure clearance of the Panel Track head rail.

- 2 Panels Side or 4 Panel Split = minimum 3" returns
- 3 Panels Side = minimum 3" returns
- 4 Panels Side or 6 Panel Split = minimum 4" returns
- 5 Panels Side or 8 Panel Split = minimum 4" returns

Inside Mount Panel Tracks with Highlights Valance

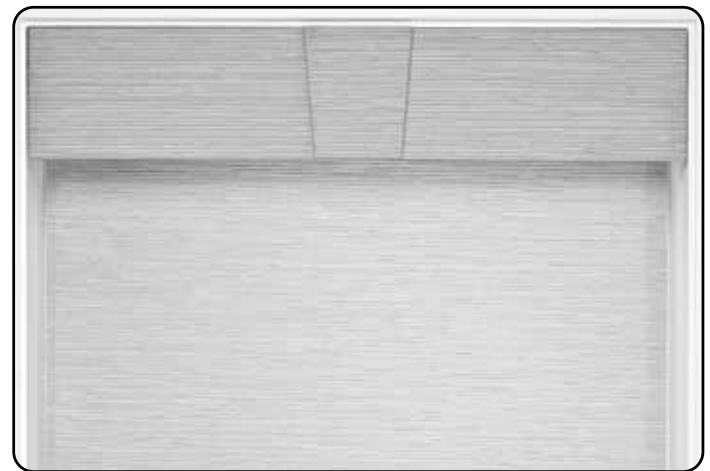
When ordering an Inside Mount Highlights Valance with the Panel Track system, the following measurements should be considered when ordering return sizes and mounting

- A minimum of 1 1/4" is needed to shallow mount a two channel panel track.
- A minimum of 1 7/16" is needed to shallow mount a three channel panel track.
- A minimum of 2 1/16" is needed to shallow mount a four channel panel track.
- A minimum of 2 1/4" is needed to shallow mount a five channel panel track.
- A minimum of 1 9/16" is needed to fully recess a two channel panel track.
- A minimum of 2" is needed to fully recess a three channel panel track.
- A minimum of 2 11/16" is needed to fully recess a four channel panel track.
- A minimum of 3 3/8" is needed to fully recess a five channel track.

Example:

1) A Highlights Valance in South Pacific Stripe (70" max width) ordered at 100" wide with no returns, will have two valance panels 50" wide and ONE keystone in the middle.

2) A Highlights Valance in Lanai (69" max width) ordered at 144" wide with no returns, will have three valance panels 48" wide with TWO keystones.



A Keystone option is available for all shade widths so every Highlights Valance in a room will be uniform

ELEVANCE™ CORD-FREE ROMAN SHADES WITH INTEGRATED LINER



ELEVANCE ROMAN SHADES

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

FEATURES & BENEFITS

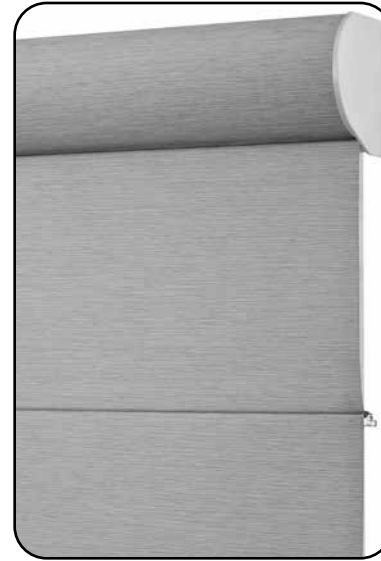
Elevance Roman is where safety and style meet. This revolutionary new flat panel roman shade features absolutely NO lifting cords at the back of the shade and offers a simple and sleek integrated liner.

The liner, available in either light filtering or blackout, smoothly lifts the shade and provides a clean, white street-side appearance. The clear clips hold the liner and the front fabric in place.

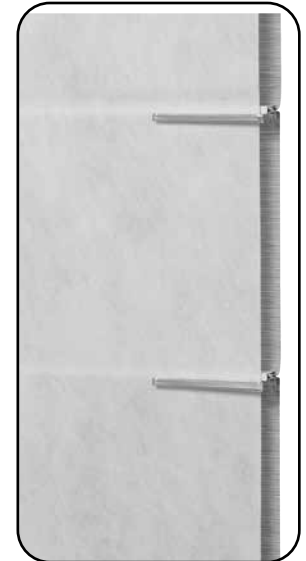
Available Liners - Three Light Control Options

- A light filtering fabric and light filtering liner provide a light filtering shade.
- A light filtering fabric and a blackout liner provide a room darkening shade.
- A blackout fabric and a blackout liner provide a blackout shade.

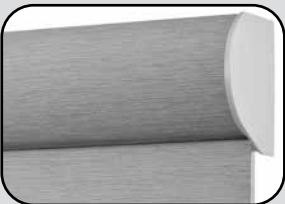
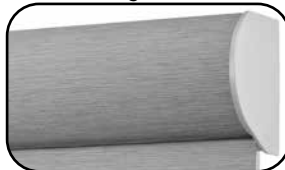
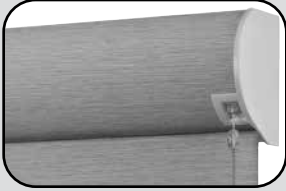

There is **no surcharge** for the blackout liner option.



Room side with fabric wrapped head rail and 8" spacing between ribs



Street-side with white light filtering or blackout liner

	Key Features	Hardware Color Options	Hardware Size Depth x Height	Shade Size
Elevance Cordless with Lift Assist 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord-free operation • Cordless lifting mechanism • Fabric wrapped head rail • Lift Assist system • Choose a light filtering or blackout liner 	Head Rail: Fabric Wrapped with coordinated end caps Bottom Rail: Fabric Wrapped with frosted end caps	3" x 3½"	Minimum Shade Size: 20" x 18" Maximum Shade Size: (varies by fabric) 84" x 84"
Elevance with Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy lift with radio frequency remote control • Lift or lower multiple shades at a time • Never change batteries again. Easy Recharge feature with 6 to 9 months between recharges 	Head Rail: Fabric Wrapped with coordinated end caps Bottom Rail: Fabric Wrapped with frosted end caps	3" x 3½"	Minimum Shade Size: 18" x 18" Maximum Shade Size: (varies by fabric) 96" x 96"
Elevance Roman Shade with Retractable Cord 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The retractable cord system is ideal for larger, hard to reach shades • Smooth and simple operation • Cords and tassels are pre-coordinated to the fabric 	Head Rail: Fabric Wrapped with coordinated end caps Bottom Rail: Fabric Wrapped with frosted end caps	3" x 3½"	Minimum Shade Size: 12" x 18" Maximum Shade Size: (varies by fabric) 96" x 96"
Elevance Optional Valance Upgrade 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides a beautiful draped fabric appearance • Placed on top of the standard fabric wrapped head rail when desired 	NA	8" loop	NA

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

ORDERING

How to order an Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shade

Step 1: Select Front Facing Fabric

Use the chart below to select an available fabric for Elevance Roman Shades.

Fabrics in **bold** have a maximum size limited by fabric width.

Light Control is indicated for the face fabric. See page 132 for the three light control options.

Fabric Collection (Alphabetical Order)	Face Fabric Light Control	Elevance Roman Price Group	Maximum Shade Width (see price grids for maximum drop)
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Haven, Helena, Regency, Structure and Sylvan - Light Filtering	Light Filtering	Group 5	Hardware Maximum
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Haven, Helena, Regency, Structure and Sylvan - Blackout	Blackout	Group 6	Hardware Maximum
Aspen	Light Filtering	Group 2	Maximum width 70"
Blossom	Blackout	Group 5	Maximum width is 76"
Calista	Light Filtering	Group 5	Hardware Maximum
Camille	Light Filtering	Group 4	Hardware Maximum
Celestina	Blackout	Group 4	Hardware Maximum
Classic Linen Light Filtering	Light Filtering	Group 2	Hardware Maximum
Classic Linen Blackout	Blackout	Group 3	Hardware Maximum
Damascus	Light Filtering	Group 2	Hardware Maximum
Geneve Linen	Light Filtering	Group 1	Hardware Maximum
Heritage Light Filtering	Light Filtering	Group 2	Hardware Maximum
Heritage Blackout	Blackout	Group 3	Hardware Maximum
Larissa	Light Filtering	Group 5	Maximum width is 92"
Lunel Blackout	Blackout	Group 6	Hardware Maximum
Mirage	Light Filtering	Group 4	Hardware Maximum
Mistique	Light Filtering	Group 3	Hardware Maximum
Papyrus Linen	Light Filtering	Group 2	Maximum width 70"
Phifer 7450	Light Filtering	Group 3	Hardware Maximum
Polynesian Sands	Light Filtering	Group 2	Hardware Maximum
Sahara	Light Filtering	Group 3	Maximum width 70"
Salinas	Light Filtering	Group 3	Maximum width 70"
Sanibel	Light Filtering	Group 5	Maximum width 94"
Santorini	Light Filtering	Group 4	Hardware Maximum
South Pacific Stripe	Light Filtering	Group 3	Hardware Maximum
Toulon Blackout	Blackout	Group 6	Hardware Maximum
Valencia	Light Filtering	Group 3	Hardware Maximum

*Novella Light Filtering and Novella Blackout is not available with Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades.

Hardware Specifications:

Operation	Minimum Shade Size	Maximum Shade Size
Standard: Cordless with Lift Assist	20" x 18" (Inside and Outside Mount)	84" x 84" (varies by fabric)
Simplicity Motorization (All)	18" x 18" (Inside and Outside Mount)	96" x 96" (varies by fabric)
Retractable Cord	18" x 18" (Inside and Outside Mount)	96" x 96" (varies by fabric)

Step 2: Select either the Light Filtering Liner or the Blackout Liner

- A light filtering fabric and light filtering liner provide a light filtering shade.
- A light filtering fabric and a blackout liner provide a room darkening shade.
- A blackout fabric and a blackout liner provide a blackout shade.

Step 3: Select Operating Method

Standard

- Cordless with Lift Assist operation

Upgrade to

- Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization or Retractable Cord
- Add a fabric valance for a soft folded fabric appearance.

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

PRICING

Group 1 Light Filtering Liner

- Geneve Liner Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	573	641	707	782	855	1010	1132	1200
	54	605	681	750	828	916	1070	1202	1277
	60	638	720	790	872	962	1130	1268	1347
	66	670	752	840	918	1019	1194	1342	1420
	72	702	790	884	959	1077	1255	1408	1493
	78	735	828	919	1010	1131	1311	1473	1562
	84	769	857	957	1057	1185	1374	1546	1640
	90	795	902	1000	1103	1241	1429	1607	1703
	96	831	943	1044	1149	1293	1650	1854	1965

Cord-Free Cordless Maximum Shade Size is 84" x 84".

Group 1 Blackout Liner

- Geneve Liner Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	573	641	707	782	855	1010	1132	1200
	54	605	681	750	828	916	1070	1202	1277
	60	638	720	790	872	962	1130	1268	1347
	66	670	752	840	918	1019	1194	1342	1420
	72	702	790	884	959	1077	1255	1408	
	78	735	828	919	1010	1131	1311	1473	
	84	769	857	957	1057	1185	1374		
	90	795	902	1000	1103	1241	1429		
	96	831	943	1044	1149	1293			

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, Retractable Cord, Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization
Section 2	Available: Retractable Cord and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Upgrades and Surcharges

Retractable Cord Operation	Add \$66 to standard rectangular price
Elevance 8" Fabric Valance	Add \$109 to standard rectangular price

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motor	Add \$509 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$65 per remote
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$107 per remote
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	Add \$107 per remote
Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$536 per controller
Solar Panel Kit	Add \$169 per solar panel
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor (One Required)	Add \$45 per charger

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

PRICING

Group 2 Light Filtering Liner

- Aspen
 - Damascus
 - Polynesian Sands
 - Classic Linen Light Filtering
 - Papyrus Linen
 - Heritage Light Filtering
- Cord-Free Cordless**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	621	692	764	846	925	1092	1225	1301
	54	656	736	812	896	988	1156	1302	1380
	60	690	779	854	943	1042	1223	1372	1458
	66	726	813	908	991	1103	1290	1450	1536
	72	758	854	957	1037	1164	1356	1521	1614
	78	795	896	992	1092	1224	1419	1592	1691
	84	831	927	1033	1145	1284	1486	1672	
	90	857	978	1083	1193	1344	1547	1739	
96	898	1017	1127	1241	1399	1784			

Aspen, and Papyrus Linen: Maximum shade width is 70".

Group 2 Blackout Liner

- Aspen
 - Damascus
 - Polynesian Sands
 - Classic Linen Light Filtering
 - Papyrus Linen
 - Heritage Light Filtering
- Cord-Free Cordless**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	621	692	764	846	925	1092	1225	1301
	54	656	736	812	896	988	1156	1302	
	60	690	779	854	943	1042	1223		
	66	726	813	908	991	1103	1290		
	72	758	854	957	1037	1164			
	78	795	896	992	1092	1224			
	84	831	927	1033	1145	1284			
	90	857	978	1083	1193				
96	898	1017	1127						

Aspen, and Papyrus Linen: Maximum shade width is 70".

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, Retractable Cord, Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization
Section 2	Available: Retractable Cord and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Upgrades and Surcharges

Retractable Cord Operation	Add \$66 to standard rectangular price
Elevance 8" Fabric Valance	Add \$109 to standard rectangular price

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motor	Add \$509 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$65 per remote
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$107 per remote
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	Add \$107 per remote
Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$536 per controller
Solar Panel Kit	Add \$169 per solar panel
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor (One Required)	Add \$45 per charger

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

PRICING

Group 3 Light Filtering Liner

- Classic Liner
 - Salinas
 - Valencia
 - Blackout
 - South Pacific Stripe
 - Phifer 7450 Light Filtering
 - Mistique
 - Heritage Blackout
 -
 -
 -
- Cord-Free Cordless**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	644	719	794	877	961	1132	1274	1348
	54	680	765	842	927	1027	1200	1352	1431
	60	715	810	885	979	1080	1267	1426	1513
	66	752	844	943	1029	1145	1340	1505	1592
	72	786	885	991	1076	1210	1405	1580	1674
	78	825	927	1030	1132	1271	1472	1655	1755
	84	862	963	1074	1187	1331	1544	1736	
	90	891	1012	1121	1238	1394	1605	1803	
96	933	1056	1171	1288	1452	1853			

Sahara and Salinas: Maximum shade width is 70".

Group 3 Blackout Liner

- Classic Liner
 - Salinas
 - Valencia
 - Blackout
 - South Pacific Stripe
 - Phifer 7450 Light Filtering
 - Mistique
 - Heritage Blackout
 -
 -
 -
- Cord-Free Cordless**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	644	719	794	877	961	1132	1274	1348
	54	680	765	842	927	1027	1200	1352	
	60	715	810	885	979	1080	1267		
	66	752	844	943	1029	1145	1340		
	72	786	885	991	1076	1210			
	78	825	927	1030	1132	1271			
	84	862	963	1074	1187	1331			
	90	891	1012	1121	1238				
96	933	1056	1171						

Sahara and Salinas: Maximum shade width is 70".

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, Retractable Cord, Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization
Section 2	Available: Retractable Cord and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Upgrades and Surcharges

Retractable Cord Operation	Add \$66 to standard rectangular price
Elevance 8" Fabric Valance	Add \$109 to standard rectangular price

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motor	Add \$509 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$65 per remote
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$107 per remote
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	Add \$107 per remote
Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$536 per controller
Solar Panel Kit	Add \$169 per solar panel
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor (One Required)	Add \$45 per charger

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

PRICING

Group 4 Light Filtering Liner

- Camille
 - Celestina
 - Mirage
 - Santorini
- Cord-Free Cordless**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	679	760	838	924	1013	1195	1343	1424
	54	715	807	889	981	1084	1265	1425	1511
	60	756	853	937	1030	1140	1340	1504	1595
	66	793	890	992	1086	1206	1413	1587	1682
	72	831	937	1048	1134	1277	1483	1665	1766
	78	870	981	1088	1195	1342	1554	1745	1851
	84	908	1017	1131	1254	1404	1628	1830	1940
	90	940	1067	1183	1306	1470	1693	1903	
	96	983	1115	1234	1360	1532	1953	2192	

Group 4 Blackout Liner

- Camille
 - Celestina
 - Mirage
 - Santorini
- Cord-Free Cordless**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	679	760	838	924	1013	1195	1343	1424
	54	715	807	889	981	1084	1265	1425	1511
	60	756	853	937	1030	1140	1340	1504	
	66	793	890	992	1086	1206	1413		
	72	831	937	1048	1134	1277	1483		
	78	870	981	1088	1195	1342			
	84	908	1017	1131	1254	1404			
	90	940	1067	1183	1306	1470			
	96	983	1115	1234	1360				

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, Retractable Cord, Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization & Low Voltage
Section 2	Available: Retractable Cord and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Upgrades and Surcharges

Retractable Cord Operation	Add \$66 to standard rectangular price
Elevance 8" Fabric Valance	Add \$109 to standard rectangular price

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motor	Add \$509 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$65 per remote
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$107 per remote
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	Add \$107 per remote
Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$536 per controller
Solar Panel Kit	Add \$169 per solar panel
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor (One Required)	Add \$45 per charger

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

PRICING

Group 5 Light Filtering Liner

- Calista
- Larissa
- Sanibel

Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	706	788	869	960	1053	1239	1393	1476
	54	743	838	922	1016	1124	1314	1479	1567
	60	784	885	971	1069	1183	1390	1559	1656
	66	822	923	1030	1127	1254	1467	1647	1744
	72	861	971	1087	1178	1323	1539	1727	1832
	78	902	1016	1128	1239	1392	1612	1810	1955
	84	943	1055	1175	1300	1458	1689	1899	2128
	90	977	1109	1229	1356	1526	1757	2022	2174
	96	1019	1155	1280	1411	1589	2027	2151	2211

Sanibel: Maximum shade width is 94"; **Larissa:** Maximum shade with id 92".

Group 5 Blackout Liner

- Calista
- Larissa
- Sanibel

Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	706	788	869	960	1053	1239	1393	1476
	54	743	838	922	1016	1124	1314	1479	1567
	60	784	885	971	1069	1183	1390	1559	1656
	66	822	923	1030	1127	1254	1467	1647	
	72	861	971	1087	1178	1323	1539		
	78	902	1016	1128	1239	1392	1612		
	84	943	1055	1175	1300	1458			
	90	977	1109	1229	1356	1526			
	96	1019	1155	1280	1411	1589			

Sanibel: Maximum shade width is 94"; **Larissa:** Maximum shade with id 92".

There are no surcharges for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, Retractable Cord, Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization & Low Voltage
Section 2	Available: Retractable Cord and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Upgrades and Surcharges

Retractable Cord Operation	Add \$66 to standard rectangular price
Elevance 8" Fabric Valance	Add \$109 to standard rectangular price

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motor	Add \$509 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$65 per remote
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$107 per remote
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	Add \$107 per remote
Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$536 per controller
Solar Panel Kit	Add \$169 per solar panel
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor (One Required)	Add \$45 per charger

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

PRICING

Group 6 Light Filtering Liner

- Lunel Blackout
- Toulon Blackout
- Blossom Blackout
Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	706	788	869	960	1053	1239	1393	1476
	54	743	838	922	1016	1124	1314	1479	1567
	60	784	885	971	1069	1183	1390	1559	1656
	66	822	923	1030	1127	1254	1467	1647	1744
	72	861	971	1087	1178	1323	1539	1727	1832
	78	902	1016	1128	1239	1392	1612	1810	
	84	943	1055	1175	1300	1458	1689	1899	
	90	977	1109	1229	1356	1526	1757		
96	1019	1155	1280	1411	1589	2027			

Blossom Blackout: Maximum Width is 76".

Group 6 Blackout Liner

- Lunel Blackout
- Toulon Blackout
- Blossom Blackout
Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches						
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84
Length In Inches	48	706	788	869	960	1053	1239	1393
	54	743	838	922	1016	1124	1314	1479
	60	784	885	971	1069	1183	1390	
	66	822	923	1030	1127	1254		
	72	861	971	1087	1178	1323		
	78	902	1016	1128	1239	1392		
	84	943	1055	1175	1300			
	90	977	1109	1229	1356			
96	1019	1155	1280					

Blossom Blackout: Maximum Width is 76".

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, Retractable Cord, Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization & Low Voltage
Section 2	Available: Retractable Cord and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Upgrades and Surcharges

Retractable Cord Operation	Add \$66 to standard rectangular price
Elevance 8" Fabric Valance	Add \$109 to standard rectangular price

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motor	Add \$509 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$65 per remote
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$107 per remote
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	Add \$107 per remote
Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$536 per controller
Solar Panel Kit	Add \$169 per solar panel
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor (One Required)	Add \$45 per charger

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

PRICING

Group 7

Light Filtering Liner

- Allure Light Filtering
- Flourish Light Filtering
- Regency Light Filtering
- Calico Light Filtering
- Harvest Light Filtering
- Structure Light Filtering
- Diamond Lattice Light Filtering
- Haven Light Filtering
- Sylvan Light Filtering
- Enigma Light Filtering
- Helena Light Filtering

Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	706	788	869	960	1053	1239	1393	1476
	54	743	838	922	1016	1124	1314	1479	1567
	60	784	885	971	1069	1183	1390	1559	1656
	66	822	923	1030	1127	1254	1467	1647	1744
	72	861	971	1087	1178	1323	1539	1727	1832
	78	902	1016	1128	1239	1392	1612	1810	1955
	84	943	1055	1175	1300	1458	1689	1899	2128
	90	977	1109	1229	1356	1526	1757	2022	
	96	1019	1155	1280	1411	1589	2027	2151	

Group 7

Blackout Liner

- Allure Light Filtering
- Flourish Light Filtering
- Regency Light Filtering
- Calico Light Filtering
- Harvest Light Filtering
- Structure Blackout
- Diamond Lattice Light Filtering
- Haven Light Filtering
- Sylvan Light Filtering
- Enigma Light Filtering
- Helena Light Filtering

Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	706	788	869	960	1053	1239	1393	1476
	54	743	838	922	1016	1124	1314	1479	1567
	60	784	885	971	1069	1183	1390	1559	
	66	822	923	1030	1127	1254	1467		
	72	861	971	1087	1178	1323	1539		
	78	902	1016	1128	1239	1392			
	84	943	1055	1175	1300	1458			
	90	977	1109	1229	1356	1526			
	96	1019	1155	1280	1411				

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, Retractable Cord, Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization & Low Voltage
Section 2	Available: Retractable Cord and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Upgrades and Surcharges

Retractable Cord Operation	Add \$66 to standard rectangular price
Elevance 8" Fabric Valance	Add \$109 to standard rectangular price

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motor	Add \$509 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$65 per remote
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$107 per remote
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	Add \$107 per remote
Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$536 per controller
Solar Panel Kit	Add \$169 per solar panel
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor (One Required)	Add \$45 per charger

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

PRICING

Group 8 Light Filtering Liner

- Allure Blackout
- Flourish Blackout
- Regency Blackout
- Calico Blackout
- Harvest Blackout
- Structure Blackout
- Diamond Lattice Blackout
- Haven Blackout
- Sylvan Blackout
- Enigma Blackout
- Helena Blackout

Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	774	868	954	1055	1156	1363	1532	1622
	54	817	920	1013	1119	1234	1445	1626	1723
	60	863	975	1065	1175	1301	1528	1717	1821
	66	904	1015	1132	1239	1378	1612	1811	1918
	72	946	1065	1194	1296	1454	1693	1901	
	78	991	1119	1240	1363	1531	1772	1992	
	84	1037	1161	1292	1428	1603	1857	2091	
	90	1073	1219	1352	1490	1677	1931		
	96	1121	1271	1408	1552	1747	2230		

Group 8 Blackout Liner

- Allure Blackout
- Flourish Blackout
- Regency Blackout
- Calico Blackout
- Harvest Blackout
- Structure Blackout
- Diamond Lattice Blackout
- Haven Blackout
- Sylvan Blackout
- Enigma Blackout
- Helena Blackout

Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches						
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84
Length In Inches	48	774	868	954	1055	1156	1363	1532
	54	817	920	1013	1119	1234	1445	1626
	60	863	975	1065	1175	1301	1528	
	66	904	1015	1132	1239	1378		
	72	946	1065	1194	1296	1454		
	78	991	1119	1240	1363	1531		
	84	1037	1161	1292	1428	1603		
	90	1073	1219	1352	1490			
	96	1121	1271	1408				

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, Retractable Cord, Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization & Low Voltage
Section 2	Available: Retractable Cord and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Upgrades and Surcharges

Retractable Cord Operation	Add \$66 to standard rectangular price
Elevance 8" Fabric Valance	Add \$109 to standard rectangular price

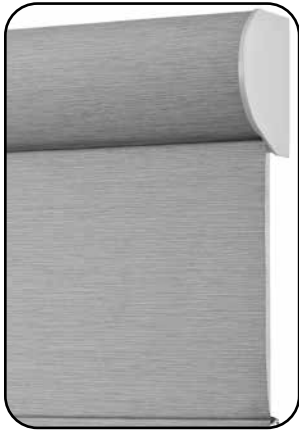
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motor	Add \$509 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$65 per remote
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$107 per remote
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	Add \$107 per remote
Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$536 per controller
Solar Panel Kit	Add \$169 per solar panel
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor (One Required)	Add \$45 per charger

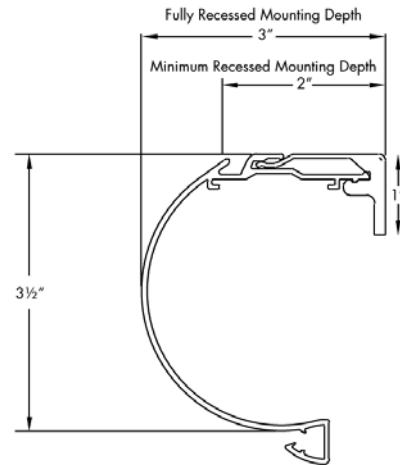
Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

CORDLESS LIFT ASSIST & SIMPLICITY MOTORIZATION

ELEVANCE ROMAN SHADES



2021 Update: Charging Port and Low Voltage Motor connection is accessible from behind the headrail.



Hardware Features

Head Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped Cassette
Head Rail End Caps:	Color Coordinated to ordered shade fabric
Liner:	Light Filtering Liner or Blackout Liner. See page 132 for more information.
Bottom Rail Style and Color:	Fabric wrapped front bottom rail and white back bottom rail
Rib Spacing:	Panel Height is 8" (from rib to rib). Lower most panel size will vary in length and may be up to 2" longer or 6" shorter than the standard 8".
Operation Options:	Cordless with Lift Assist Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable Motorization & Low Voltage Motorization

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets:	3"
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting:	2"
Minimum depth for side mount:	1 1/8" • Maximum shade width for side mount: 48"
Minimum height required for outside mounting:	1"

Elevance Cordless with Lift Assist and Motorized Roman Finished Head Rail Measurement

Inside Mount

Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
------------------------	---

Outside Mount

Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
------------------------	--

Side Mount

Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16" (measurement includes end caps)
------------------------	---

Exact End to End Mount

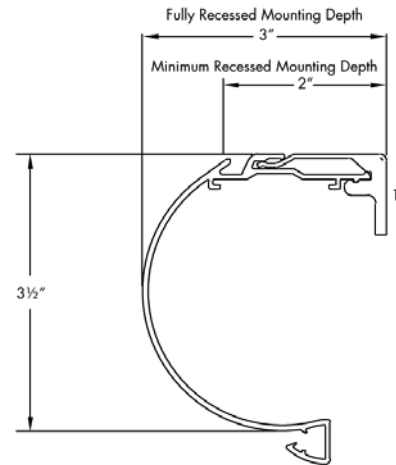
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width (measurement includes end caps)
------------------------	---

Elevance Cord-Free and Motorized Finished Fabric Measurements

Mount	Cordless with Lift Assist	Motorized Operation
Inside Mount Face Fabric:	Ordered width minus 3/8"	Ordered width minus 3/8"
Inside Mount Liner Fabric:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"
Outside Mount Face Fabric:	Ordered width	Ordered width
Outside Mount Liner Fabric:	Ordered width by 9/16"	Ordered width minus 7/8"

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

RETRACTABLE CORD HARDWARE SYSTEM



ELEVANCE ROMAN SHADES

Hardware Features	
Head Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped Cassette
Head Rail End Caps:	Color Coordinated to ordered shade fabric
Liner:	Light Filtering Liner or Blackout Liner. See page 132 for more information.
Bottom Rail Style and Color:	Fabric wrapped front bottom rail and white back bottom rail
Rib Spacing:	Panel Height is 8" (from rib to rib). Lower most panel size will vary in length and may be up to 2" longer or 6" shorter than the standard 8".
Operation Options:	Retractable Cord White or Black Clutch. Cord Guide is always white

Mounting Dimensions	
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3"	
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 1"	
Minimum depth for side mount: 1 1/8" • Maximum shade width for side mount: 48"	
Minimum height required for outside mounting: 1"	

Elevance Single Cord Operator Finished Head Rail Measurement

Inside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Outside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Side Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Exact End to End Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width (measurement includes end caps)

Elevance Single Cord Operator Finished Fabric Measurements

Mount	Single Cord Operator
Inside Mount Face Fabric:	Ordered width minus 3/8"
Inside Mount Liner Fabric:	Ordered width minus 1 1/2"
Outside Mount Face Fabric:	Ordered width
Outside Mount Liner Fabric:	Ordered width by 1 1/8"

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

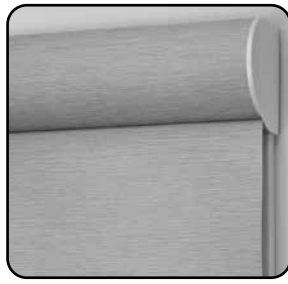
GENERAL INFORMATION

The Product

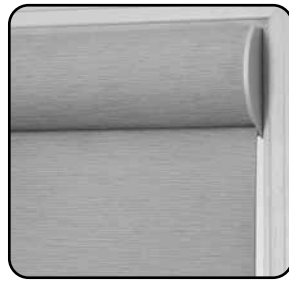
The Elevance Roman shade is a sleek and safe innovative design that provides the beautiful look of a traditional flat roman shade.

Head Rail Characteristics

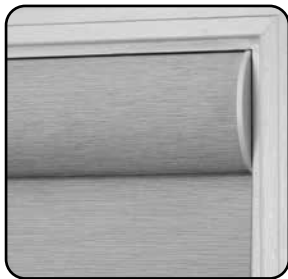
The Elevance Roman head rail offers fabric wrapped as a standard feature for an all-over fabric appeal. The curved head rail offers many more options for shallow mount windows.



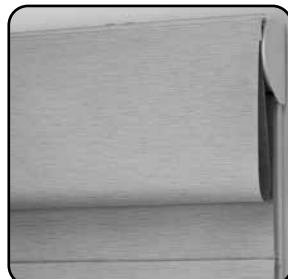
Head Rail with Outside Mount



Head Rail with Shallow Mount



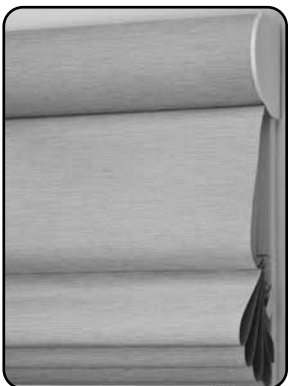
Head Rail with Inside Mount



Optional Valance Upgrade (shown with outside mount)

An optional valance upgrade is also available for a soft draped top treatment on Elevance Roman shades.

Only specified fabrics are available in Elevance Roman shades to allow the best roman shade appearance and operation. When fabrics are stacked to the top of the shade, they will fall beneath the smooth fabric wrapped head rail or the optional valance upgrade as shown below.



Fabric Stack with Standard Fabric Wrapped Head Rail



Fabric Stack with Optional Valance Upgrade

Light Control Characteristics

There are three light control options available with every Elevance Roman shade. Light Filtering and Blackout fabrics are found in the Envision Designer Collection, and all of them are available as a Elevance Roman shade, EXCLUDING SCREENS.

An integrated liner is standard with every Elevance Roman Shade. Available in light filtering or blackout for a neutral streetside appearance.

The amount of light leakage in the three configurations are shown below for an inside mount shade.

Light Filtering

Light Filtering Fabric with a Light Filtering Liner



Room Darkening

Light Filtering Fabric with a Blackout Liner



Blackout

Blackout Fabric with a Blackout Liner



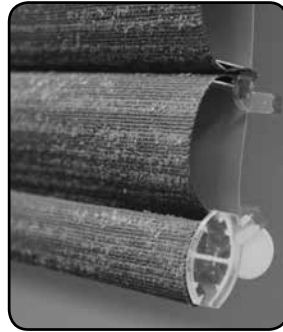
Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

GENERAL INFORMATION

Bottom Rail Characteristics

Elevance Roman Shades come standard with a fabric wrapped front bottom rail and a white liner back bottom rail.

Please Note: The front bottom rail sits flush against the sill when in the fully lowered position. The height of the bottom panel varies by shade length. The back bottom rail should be slightly above or even with the front bottom rail.



Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail

Operation Characteristics

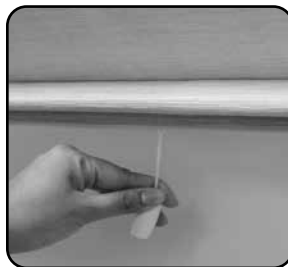
The Elevance Cordless Roman Shade with Lift Assist is a standard cord-free system with simple and smooth operation.

To lower, simply pull the tassel attached to the back bottom rail until the desired drop is reached. The back bottom rail will be hidden behind the front fabric.

To raise, pull down slightly to unlock the spring. Depending on the size and weight of the shade, some shades will need to be guided up to full height. All shades within an order and of identical size will operate identically.

Operation Tips

- When raising, the shade may need to be assisted up to full height depending on weight and size of the shade.
- Cordless shades are best lifted when the bottom rail is easily accessible. Keep in mind furniture and tall windows.

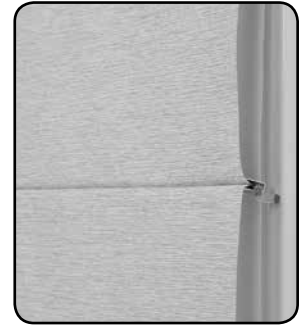


General Information

- The cut size of the liner compared to the face fabric varies by operation type. See hardware pages for more details. The narrower liner creates a halo effect, or light leakage, around the perimeter of the shade.



- Elevance Roman clips that aid in the lift and lower mechanism of the shade are clear in color. They are visible to the street, but they are against an always white liner material. Elevance Roman clips are also visible in outside mount and shallow mount applications.



Elevance Roman Clips - Outside Mount

- Comfortex cannot guarantee rib alignment when two Elevance Roman shades are installed on side-by-side windows.
- Each panel requires 1" of material to enter into the ribs, which will lead to a 1" pattern break during every panel start and end. All over patterns will not be continuous on flat panel roman shades.
- Comfortex Traditional Flat Roman Shades offers panel heights at 6" apart. Elevance Roman shades have 8" panel heights. Keep this in mind when ordering both types of flat roman shades.
- Skew adjustment is not available.
- Mounting shims are not automatically sent with shades. Please specify when ordering.
- Extension poles are not available with this product. We recommend only ordering the cordless version of this product for easy to access locations. For hard to reach places, please select Simplicity Rechargeable motorization or Retractable Cord options.

Care and Maintenance

Care should be taken with all roller and roman shade products and Elevance Roman shades are no exception. Elevance Roman shades can be gently dusted or vacuumed to keep them looking like new. The soft fabrics that are available with this system may need occasional steaming, especially if shades remain in the raised position on a regular basis and the tear drop folds settle in.

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

RETRACTABLE CORD HARDWARE SYSTEM

ELEVANCE ROMAN SHADES

Retractable Cord Shade Characteristics

- **Maximum Size:** Available at maximum size of 96" x 96", dependant on fabric width and weight. See price grids for specifications.
- **Minimum Size:** Available at a minimum size of 12" x 18". This will not provide two whole fabric panels.
- **Panel Style:** Flat with integrated light filtering or blackout liner.
- **Head Rail:** Fabric wrapped head rail. Color coordinated end caps are provided with every shade.
- **Bottom Rails:** Fabric wrapped front bottom rail with frosted end caps and a white back bottom rail that matches the liner.
- **Liner:** A light filtering or blackout liner **MUST** be selected when ordering. Comfortex recommends light filtering liner for blackout fabric.
- **Rib Spacing:** Rib spacing is 8". Lower most panel size will vary in length up to 2" longer or 6" shorter than the standard 8".
- **Cord Length:** The cord length is always 40% the length of the ordered shade. Custom lengths are available at a maximum of 2/3 the length of the shade. Please specify when ordering.

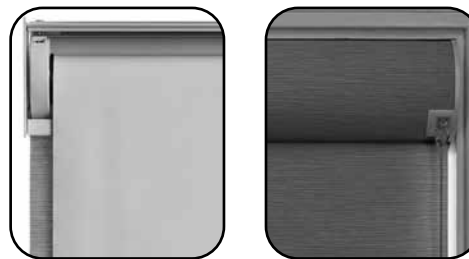
Please Note: For outside mount shades with Retractable Cord, the recommended overlap is the ordered width PLUS 2".

Retractable Cord Operation

The clutch can be ordered to the right or left of of the shade so the pull cord is easy to reach.

To raise, simply pull the cord straight down until it reaches full extension and then allow the cord to retract completely into the head rail. Each stroke partially raises the shade. The shade can be stopped at any point while raising.

To lower, simply pull the cord out towards you until it reaches full extension and then allow the cord to retract completely into the head rail. Each stroke partially lowers the shade. The shade can be stopped at any point while lowering.



The Light Filtering or Blackout Liner on Inside Mount Retractable Cord shades have a 3/4" light gap on the operation side.



Retractable Cord is available at the front of the shade for easy operation and a sleek appearance. Color coordinated tassels and cord are standard with every shade.


Elevance Roman Shade Stack Height

Stack height is approximate and will vary with fabric type. Applies to Cord-Free, Motorized and Retractable Cord shades. Does not include head rail measurement.

Shade Drop (Inches)	Stack Height (Inches)
40"	10"
48"	10½"
54"	11"
60"	11½"
66"	12"
72"	12½"
78"	13"
84"	13½"
90"	14"
96"	14½"

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades SIMPLICITY BLUETOOTH™ RECHARGEABLE MOTORIZATION



PRODUCT	Simplicity PowerTouch	Simplicity Remote	NEO Smart Controller	Simplicity w/ Bluetooth	Rechargeable SOMFY	12v Low Volt Hardwire
Elevance Roman			•	•		•
 Roller - Color Lux and Envision	•		•	•		•
Roller Pro					•	

Benefits of Simplicity BlueTooth Motorization: Featuring the Free Color Lux Mobile App

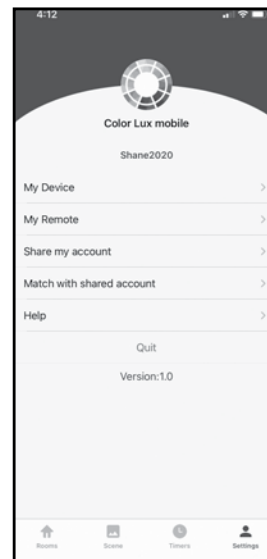
- New “state of the art” 7.4v rechargeable motorization operates with both BlueTooth and Radio Frequency control technology.
- Download the new Color Lux Mobile Bluetooth App FREE on the Apple App Store for iPhone or the Google Play Store for Android.
- Optional Simplicity radio frequency remote control with choice of 5 channel, 6 channel with timer, or 14 channel remote.
- Optional Simplicity Smart Controller (NEO) for remote operation of shades which integrates with Amazon Alexa and Google Assistant devices.

Features of the Color Lux Mobile Bluetooth App:

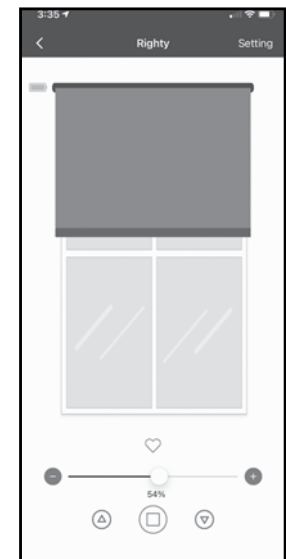
- Controls your shade directly from your phone with Bluetooth control.
- Has a shade position display indicator. See screen to the right.
- Has a battery charge level indicator.
- Controls the shade using easy swipe or control buttons.
- Controls up to 5 shades simultaneously and no limit to the number of shades connected to a single account.
- Has timer and scene setting options.

Please Note: There are many factors affecting Bluetooth range

- Physical obstacles in the transmission path
- The antennas should be exposed for best performance
- Bluetooth 4.2 supports 10 meters indoor range (~33 feet).



Color Lux Mobile App Main Screen



Color Lux Mobile App Control Screen

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

SIMPLICITY BLUETOOTH™ RECHARGEABLE MOTORIZATION

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Program

The Simplicity BLUETOOTH™ Rechargeable Motorization program features an integrated rechargeable lithium ion battery in the motor casing and is fully concealed by the roller tube.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization Upgrades and Surcharges

Motor

- Radio Frequency & BLUETOOTH™ Motor: \$509.00
Includes integrated rechargeable battery

Hand Held Remote

- 5 Channel Remote: \$65.00
- 6 Channel Timer Remote: \$107.00
- 14 Channel Remote: \$107.00

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger

- Charger for rechargeable motors (required): \$45.00

Simplicity Smart Controller

- Smart Controller Unit \$536.00

Solar Panel Option

- Solar Panel with Mounting Brackets \$169.00

All standard discounts apply to motorized shadings.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

All Elevance Roman Shade Fabrics

Minimum Width: 18 3/8"

Maximum Width: See pricing pages for size specifications on Elevance Roman Shade fabrics.

Steps to Pricing a Motorized Elevance Roman Shade with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Step 1 Price out an Elevance Roman Shade at appropriate width and length.

Step 2 Add Rechargeable Motor Surcharge.

Step 3 Select Remote Surcharge.

Step 4 Add charger (at least one is required)

Step 5 Add all line items for a grand total.

Step 6 Apply discount.

Call Technical Services for assistance with motors.

Elevance Roman Head Rail Motor Appearance

This head rail is curved and fabric wrapped with matching fabric, concealing the liner fabric and motor mechanism. A small accessibility opening has been created for easy resetting of the motor.

Shade Features

- **Head Rail Color:** Fabric Wrapped
- **Bottom Rail Style and Color:** Fabric wrapped front bottom rail with frosted end caps and a white back bottom rail that matches liner.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Batteries

The battery for the integrated rechargeable simplicity motor system is integrated within the motor casing and is fully concealed by the roller tube.

Rechargeable battery comes fully charged from the factory.

Battery Wand Mounting is Not Required

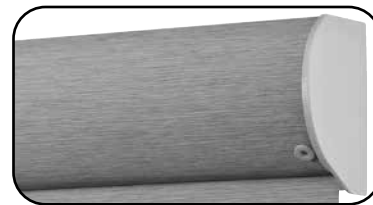
No external battery wand is required to operate an Envision Roller Shade with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Life

Rechargeable battery is built into the motor.

The average battery charge will last 6 -12 months based on an average sized shade raised and lowered once per day. The life of the battery charge will vary based on the type of window covering selected, the size and weight of the window covering and the number of times the shade is operated on a daily basis.

The battery can be recharged up to 500 times. It takes approximately 5 hours to recharge the motor when fully depleted.



Motorized head rail has an access point to easily re-program shades.

Battery Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motors

An 8.4 Volt charger requires a standard power outlet to recharge the battery. The charger must be specified when ordering an Simplicity Rechargeable shade. The charger plugs into the charging port of the motor.



The charger is black and comes with a 13' wire.

Important Information about Simplicity Rechargeable Shade Operation and Installation

- Simplicity Motorized Shadings installed into windows with metal casings may have a reduced radio frequency range, or may not operate at all, depending on the application.
- Do not let the antenna on the motor touch any metal objects. This may interfere with signals from the remote control.
- Be mindful of when your shade starts to slow down during operation. It is a good indicator the shade needs to be recharged.

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades SIMPLICITY BLUETOOTH™ RECHARGEABLE MOTORIZATION

Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote

The 6 Channel (6C) timer remote combines the functionality of a six channel hand-held control with the convenience of a programmable timer.

- The 6C timer remote allows for different scheduled actions each day of the week.
- Manual function disables the timer and the remote then operates as a 6-channel hand held remote.



Simplicity 6C remotes and holders are white in color. The remote comes with a holder which can be mounted to a wall for easy storage. The range of the remote is approximately 80 feet.

THE FACTORY DOES NOT PROGRAM CHANNELS FOR SIMPLICITY RECHARGEABLE MOTORS.

The factory programs the upper and lower limits of every shade. Channel programming is completed after shade installation.

Please Note:

- Not all motors run at the same rate of speed.
- **REMOTES ARE NOT LINKED TO SHADES FROM THE FACTORY. SHADES MUST BE LINKED AFTER SHADE INSTALLATION.**
- Simplicity motors have a "Favorites" position setting. If the homeowner wants to set several shadings at the same intermediate position, follow instructions provided with installation manual.
- **WHEN ORDERING THE SIMPLICITY RECHARGEABLE, PLEASE ORDER THE NECESSARY BATTERY CHARGER.**

Simplicity Motor Hand Held Remotes

The Simplicity Remote features 5 individual frequency channels and an All channel that will to operate all the shades at once.

The 5 Channel Simplicity remote is available in white and black. All remotes come with a holder which can be mounted to a wall for easy storage.



The remote controls utilizes one 3V battery (CR2430). Batteries are included. Comfortex will warranty batteries for up to 3 months from date of purchase. Remote control batteries are not covered by the limited lifetime warranty.

Standard Simplicity Battery Operated Motorized Shades Warranty

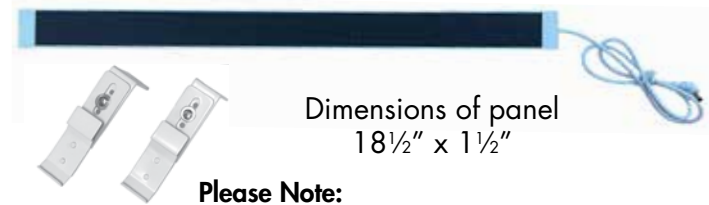
Please see page 175 for complete Comfortex warranty information.

Solar Panel Recharge Option

Plugs in to any Simplicity Rechargeable Remote control shade (does not work with PowerTouch)

Provides constant trickle charge to 7.4v Li-Ion Rechargeable battery packs. Will prolong the life of the charge of the 7.4v rechargeable battery packs, and in some applications will maintain charge indefinitely.

Life of charge is subject to application variables such as, size and weight of shade, frequency of use, amount of direct sunlight exposure, etc.



Dimensions of panel
18½" x 1½"

Please Note:

LED solar panel cord length is 24". Make sure to order 48" extension cord if needed.

Solar Recharge Optimum Application

- Full direct sunlight (minimum 2 hours per day) to maintain full charge. Based on one operation cycle per day (one open, one close).
- Excessive duration of cloudy weather will impact the rate of charge.

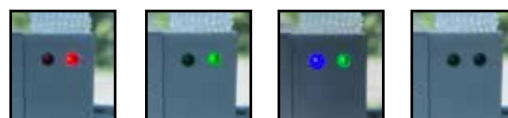
Solar Panel LED Lights

Red Light: Indicates optimum direct sun exposure

Green Light: Indicates sunlight is enough to charge battery

Blue Light: Indicates battery is charging. Blue light is off when not charging (including when the battery is full)

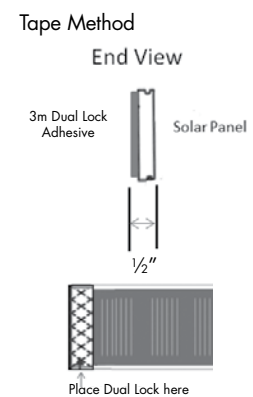
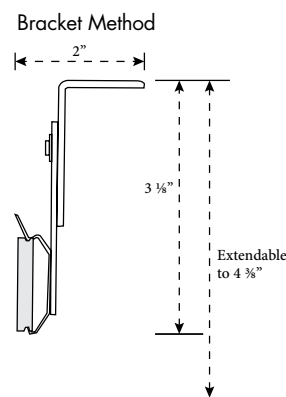
No Lights: Night or very low sun



Red Light Green Light Blue Light No Light

Solar Panel Mounting

Bottom portion of the bracket may be lowered if needed for more sun exposure. Bracket can be mounted behind or next to shade mounting bracket.

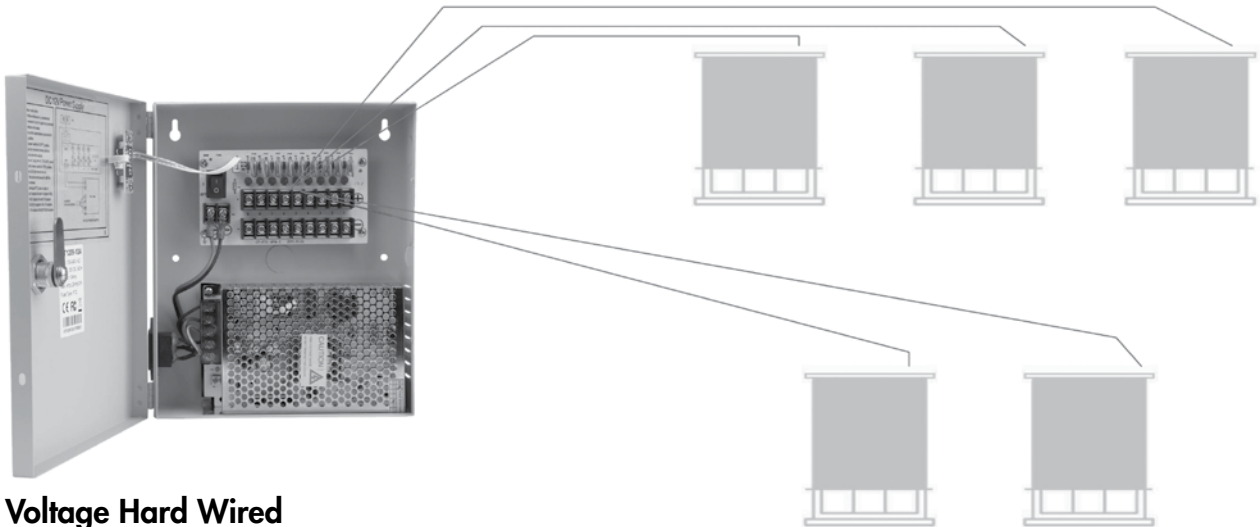


Tape goes on the face (black side) of the panel.

If the solar panel is mounted directly behind the headrail at the top of the window, you need to make sure that the solar panel does not interfere with the shade mounting brackets. The solar panel can go between brackets spaced apart, or behind brackets if the depth of the window casing allows.

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

12V SIMPLICITY LOW VOLTAGE HARDWIRING SYSTEM



12V Low Voltage Hard Wired

Low Voltage hardwire powered motors are available for all Elevance Roller Shades. **Heavy Duty Motors are NOT available with Low Voltage Hard Wired Motorization.** The system offers a maintenance-free power option for Simplicity Motorized Shades. The Simplicity power transformer mounts in a safe dry location (such as your basement), out of sight, and provides power for up to nine individual shades per box.

Simplicity Motorized Upgrade and Surcharges

Standard Envision Discounts apply to motorized lift systems pricing.

Wall Mount Transformer

- Wall Mount Transformer \$420.00

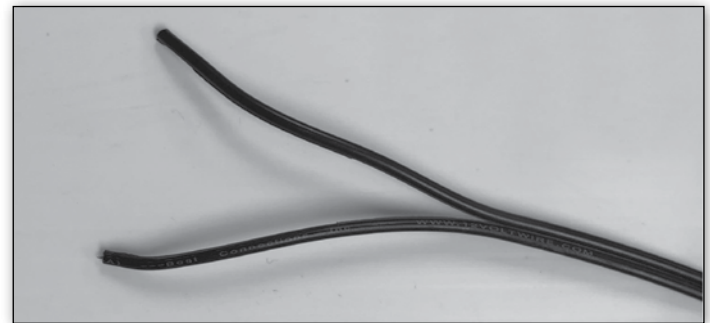
2 Conductor wires should be pre-installed by a licensed contractor according to local building codes, to connect power from the transformer to the shades.

Simply connect the wire adapters provided to connect the power wire to the Simplicity motor power input on the back of the shade, then connect the pre-run wires to the (+ / -) terminal block in the transformer box, and flip on the power switch.

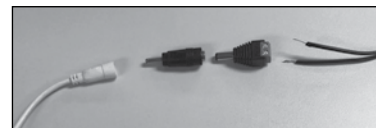
- Product Dimension: 7.875" wide, 9.4" Tall, 2.45" deep
- Converts incoming 120V AC to outgoing 12V for up to 9 shades.

• Product Description:

- 12v10a 9ch
- Input Voltage Range : AC90V-264V
- Input Frequency Range : 50Hz-60Hz
- Output Voltage Range : DC12V+/-5%
- Output Current : 10 Ampere
- Output Power : 120 Watt
- Output Ripple&Noise : ≤42MV
- Output Efficiency : ≥83%
- Output Fuse Type : PTC
- Output Fuse Rating : 2A
- Environment Operatiing Amb.Temp : -30 ~45
20%~90%RH
- Environment Storage Temp : -40 ~85 10%~95%RH



2 Conductor Wires running to basement 12V Power Transformer



Wires connecting to charging port on Simplicity shade



12V Wall Mount 9 Channel Power Transformer

ENVISION TRADITIONAL FLAT ROMAN SHADES

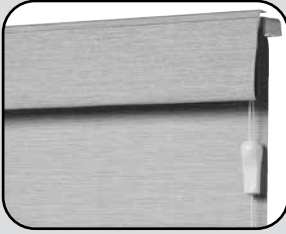
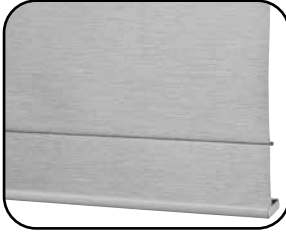
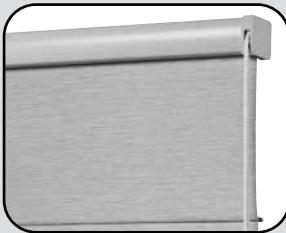
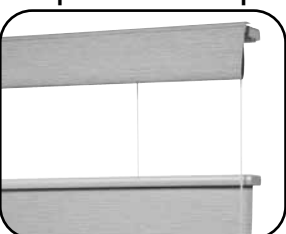
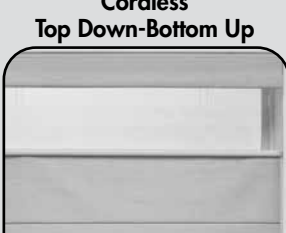



FLAT ROMAN SHADES

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades


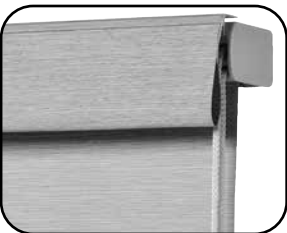
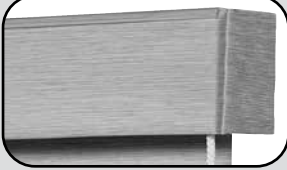
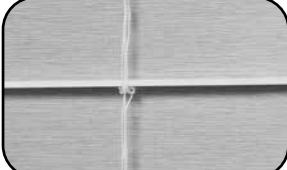
HARDWARE OPTIONS

FLAT ROMAN SHADES

	Key Features	Hardware Color Options	Bottom Rail Style	Hardware Size (Depth x Height)	Valance Options
Cord Lock 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proven cord lock • White UV resistant cords • Sleek aluminum rail • Maximum shade width is 48". • Minimum shade size is 13½" x 18". 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze White cord, ribs /fabric supports	Fabric Wrapped	1⅞" x ½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
Cordless 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No visible room side cords • Smooth and quiet operation • Maximum shade length is 84". • Minimum shade size is 20" x 18". 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze White cord, ribs/fabric support	Color Coordinated	2¼" x 1½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
Cord Loop 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord loop makes operation easy • Smooth and quiet operation • Minimum shade size is 18" x 18". 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze White cord, ribs/fabric support	Fabric Wrapped	2¼" x 1½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
Top Down-Bottom Up 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shade from top, raise from bottom • Great for privacy • Ideal for light control • Available in Cord Lock and Cord Loop operation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze White cord, ribs /fabric support	Fabric Wrapped	Cord Lock: 1⅞" x ½" Cord Loop: 2¼" x 1½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
Cordless Top Down-Bottom Up 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shade from top, raise from bottom • Great for privacy • Ideal for light control • Replaces room side operating cords, easy and convenient 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze White cord, ribs /fabric support	Color Coordinated	2¼" x 1½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
Metallic Hardware Upgrade 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add a contemporary sleek look to any flat or hobbled roman shade • Available with Cord Lock, Cord Loop, Cordless and Top Down-Bottom Up control options 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze See sample book for color reference	NA	Cord Lock: 1⅞" x ½" Cord Loop: 2¼" x 1½"	NA

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

HARDWARE OPTIONS

	Key Features	Hardware Color Options	Hardware Size (Depth x Height)	Valance Options
Highlights Cornice Valance 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upgrade the look of any traditional Envision Roman Shade (Excludes Elevation Roman Shades) • Available as inside and outside mount • Easy to install • Ideal top treatment for all shade types, including roman, cellular and wood blinds. 	NA	Width: 24" x 216" Heights: 6", 8", 10" 12", 14", 16" Returns: 1½" to 6"	See page 116 for more information
Standard Roman Shade Valance - Inside Mount 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Valance is standard with every Envision Roman shade • Offers a softer all-over appearance for your shade 	NA	NA	NA
Standard Roman Shade Valance - Outside Mount 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Valance is standard with every Envision Roman shade • Offers a softer all-over appearance for your shade 	NA	NA	NA
Street Side View of Roman Hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6" spacing between each rib • Cord shroud complies with all safety guidelines • Liner is NOT available 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White shrouded cord • White ribs 	NA	NA

FLAT ROMAN SHADES

How to Price an Envision Roman Shade

Standard Pull Cord:

- Step 1:** Price out an Envision Roman Shade.
- Step 2:** Add Designer Metallic Surcharge.
- Step 3:** Add the applicable surcharges (i.e. Top Down - Bottom Up).
- Step 4:** Apply Discount.

Continuous Cord Loop or Cordless Hardware:

- Step 1:** Price out an Envision Roman Shade.
- Step 2:** Add Color Coordinated Cord Loop and Cordless Surcharge.
- Step 3:** Add Designer Metallic Continuous Cord Loop and Cordless Surcharge.
- Step 4:** Add the applicable surcharges (i.e. Cordless Top Down - Bottom Up).
- Step 5:** Apply Discount.

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

PRICING REFERENCE

Fabric Collection (Alphabetical Order)

Price Group

Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Haven, Helena, Regency, Structure, Sylvan, Novella, Mirabel Bloom, Seville, Trento & Aura Fabrics - Light Filtering	19
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Haven, Helena, Regency, Structure, Sylvan, Novella, Mirabel Bloom, Seville, Trento - Blackout	20
Amore	6
Andora Light Filtering	4
Andora Blackout	7
Ashford	16
Arietta	6
Aspen	3
Avery	16
Blossom	14
Calista	11
Camille	10
Cyprus	17
Celestina	10
Classic & Classic Duplex	2
Classic Linen Light Filtering	5
Classic Linen Blackout	8
Damascus	5
Geneve Linen	1
Glimmer	18
Heritage Light Filtering	10
Heritage Blackout	12
Larissa	16
Lunel Blackout	13
Mirage	10
Mistique	8
Novara	11
Papyrus Linen	3
Phifer SheerWeave® 7000 0%	12
Phifer SheerWeave® 7450 Light Filtering	10
Phifer SheerWeave® 7400 Blackout	14
Polynesian Sands	4
Sahara	9
Salinas	6
Sanibel	11
Santorini	16
Serenity Light Filtering	1
Serenity Blackout	2
Siena Light Filtering	6
Siena Blackout	15
Skylar	16
South Pacific Stripe	7
Toulon Blackout	13
Valencia	15
Vintage Linen Light Filtering	5
Vintage Linen Blackout	7

All Screens, Lanai, Cabana, Verona Blackout, Novella Light Filtering and Novella Blackout are not available as Roman Shades.

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 1

- Serenity Light Filtering
- Geneve Linen

Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	623	696	767	851	932	1097	1232	1306
	54	658	740	816	900	994	1163	1308	1387
	60	694	784	858	947	1046	1230	1381	1465
	66	728	819	914	997	1106	1298	1457	1545
	72	762	858	962	1041	1169	1363	1530	1620
	78	798	900	999	1097	1231	1428	1603	1700
	84	832	934	1038	1151	1290	1495	1681	1783
	90	863	982	1088	1199	1349	1554	1746	1852
	96	901	1025	1133	1248	1406	1793	2015	2133
102	961	1083	1201	1306	1475	1876	2106	2231	
108	1026	1157	1262	1400	1580	2009	2256	2390	

Price Group 2

- Classic
- Classic Duplex
- Serenity Blackout

Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	623	696	767	851	932	1097	1232	1306
	54	658	740	816	900	994	1163	1308	1387
	60	694	784	858	947	1046	1230	1381	1465
	66	728	819	914	997	1106	1298	1457	1545
	72	762	858	962	1041	1169	1363	1530	1620
	78	798	900	999	1097	1231	1428	1603	1700
	84	832	934	1038	1151	1290	1495	1681	1783
	90	863	982	1088	1199	1349	1554	1746	
	96	901	1025	1133	1248	1406	1793	2015	
102	961	1083	1201	1306	1475	1876			
108	1026	1157	1262	1400	1580	2009			

Price Group 3

- Aspen
- Papyrus Linen

Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	68
Length In Inches	48	651	729	800	888	971	1146
	54	689	774	853	939	1037	1215
	60	725	819	896	988	1094	1283
	66	760	854	954	1039	1158	1357
	72	795	896	1003	1089	1224	1424
	78	833	939	1043	1146	1285	1491
	84	870	975	1088	1200	1347	1561
	90	901	1025	1135	1252	1409	1623
	96	942	1069	1185	1304	1470	1873
102	1002	1129	1257	1365	1541	1956	
108	1070	1206	1317	1461	1649	2096	

Price Group 4

- Andora Light Filtering
- Polynesian Sands

Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	651	729	800	888	971	1146	1289	1365
	54	689	774	853	939	1037	1215	1366	1449
	60	725	819	896	988	1094	1283	1441	1530
	66	760	854	954	1039	1158	1357	1522	1612
	72	795	896	1003	1089	1224	1424	1598	1694
	78	833	939	1043	1146	1285	1491	1675	1775
	84	870	975	1088	1200	1347	1561	1755	1860
	90	901	1025	1135	1252	1409	1623	1823	1932
	96	942	1069	1185	1304	1470	1873	2104	2229
102	1002	1129	1257	1365	1541	1956	2199		
108	1070	1206	1317	1461	1649	2096	2355		

Hardware Options

See pages 154 - 157 for hardware specifications.

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades Surcharges and Upgrades

Head Rail Upgrades	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Cord Lock Designer Metallic Rail	26	29	33	37	41	44	47	50	55	64	70	77
Cordless & Cordloop Color Coordinated Rail	61	65	68	72	78	87	98	106	116	128	143	157
Cordless & Cordloop Designer Metallic Rail	91	99	106	112	119	132	150	163	179	199	217	241

Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop Color Coordinated Rail	\$81	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cord Lock and Cord Loop Designer Metallic Rail	\$125	
Cordless Color Coordinated Rail	\$216	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cordless Designer Metallic Rail	\$260	

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 5

- Classic Linen Light Filtering
- Damascus
- Solar Screen 5
- Vintage Linen Light Filtering

Flat Panel - Cord Lock

Length In Inches	Width In Inches							
	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
48	651	729	800	888	971	1146	1289	1365
54	689	774	853	939	1037	1215	1366	1449
60	725	819	896	988	1094	1283	1441	1530
66	760	854	954	1039	1158	1357	1522	1612
72	795	896	1003	1089	1224	1424	1598	1694
78	833	939	1043	1146	1285	1491	1675	1775
84	870	975	1088	1200	1347	1561	1755	1860
90	901	1025	1135	1252	1409	1623	1823	1932
96	942	1069	1185	1304	1470	1873	2104	2229
102	1002	1129	1257	1365	1541	1956	2199	2331
108	1070	1206	1317	1461	1649	2096	2355	2497

Price Group 6

- Amore
- Arietta
- Siena LF

Flat Panel - Cord Lock

Length In Inches	Width In Inches							
	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
48	680	760	835	926	1016	1196	1345	1427
54	719	809	890	983	1085	1270	1428	1514
60	757	855	936	1032	1140	1342	1506	1598
66	793	892	995	1089	1209	1414	1589	1683
72	830	936	1052	1136	1277	1485	1670	1770
78	870	983	1090	1196	1343	1556	1747	1854
84	912	1020	1135	1254	1406	1632	1833	1945
90	942	1069	1187	1308	1472	1695	1907	2019
96	984	1118	1235	1362	1534	1954	2196	2328
102	1048	1181	1312	1427	1609	2044	2298	2435
108	1119	1261	1377	1526	1723	2189	2460	2607

Price Group 7

- Vintage Linen Blackout
- Andora Blackout
- South Pacific Stripe

Flat Panel - Cord Lock

Length In Inches	Width In Inches							
	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
48	680	760	835	926	1016	1196	1345	1427
54	719	809	890	983	1085	1270	1428	1514
60	757	855	936	1032	1140	1342	1506	1598
66	793	892	995	1089	1209	1414	1589	1683
72	830	936	1052	1136	1277	1485	1670	1770
78	870	983	1090	1196	1343	1556	1747	1854
84	912	1020	1135	1254	1406	1632	1833	
90	942	1069	1187	1308	1472	1695	1907	
96	984	1118	1235	1362	1534	1954		
102	1048	1181	1312	1427	1609	2044		
108	1119	1261	1377	1526	1723	2189		

Price Group 8

- Mistique
- Classic Linen Blackout

Flat Panel - Cord Lock

Length In Inches	Width In Inches							
	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
48	680	760	835	926	1016	1196	1345	1427
54	719	809	890	983	1085	1270	1428	1514
60	757	855	936	1032	1140	1342	1506	1598
66	793	892	995	1089	1209	1414	1589	1683
72	830	936	1052	1136	1277	1485	1670	1770
78	870	983	1090	1196	1343	1556	1747	1854
84	912	1020	1135	1254	1406	1632	1833	1945
90	942	1069	1187	1308	1472	1695	1907	2019
96	984	1118	1235	1362	1534	1954	2196	
102	1048	1181	1312	1427	1609	2044	2298	
108	1119	1261	1377	1526	1723	2189	2460	

Hardware Options

See pages 154 - 157 for hardware specifications.

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades Surcharges and Upgrades

Head Rail Upgrades	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Cord Lock Designer Metallic Rail	26	29	33	37	41	44	47	50	55	64	70	77
Cordless & Cordloop Color Coordinated Rail	61	65	68	72	78	87	98	106	116	128	143	157
Cordless & Cordloop Designer Metallic Rail	91	99	106	112	119	132	150	163	179	199	217	241

Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop Color Coordinated Rail	\$81	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cord Lock and Cord Loop Designer Metallic Rail	\$125	
Cordless Color Coordinated Rail	\$216	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cordless Designer Metallic Rail	\$260	

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 9

- Sahara
 - Salinas
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

Length In Inches	Width In Inches					
	36	42	48	54	60	68
48	680	760	835	926	1016	1196
54	719	809	890	983	1085	1270
60	757	855	936	1032	1140	1342
66	793	892	995	1089	1209	1414
72	830	936	1052	1136	1277	1485
78	870	983	1090	1196	1343	1556
84	912	1020	1135	1254	1406	1632
90	942	1069	1187	1308	1472	1695
96	984	1118	1235	1362	1534	1954
102	1048	1181	1312	1427	1609	2044
108	1119	1261	1377	1526	1723	2189

Price Group 10

- Celestina
 - Mirage
 - Heritage LF
 - Camille
 - Phifer 7450
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

Length In Inches	Width In Inches							
	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
48	702	787	865	958	1052	1237	1392	1474
54	743	833	920	1016	1122	1313	1476	1565
60	784	885	968	1068	1181	1387	1557	1652
66	822	921	1030	1125	1249	1464	1644	1742
72	859	968	1087	1177	1321	1536	1725	1829
78	901	1016	1126	1237	1391	1610	1808	1918
84	940	1055	1173	1298	1454	1685	1895	2012
90	974	1104	1226	1351	1522	1754	1972	2089
96	1019	1156	1278	1408	1587	2022	2273	2409
102	1084	1222	1358	1474	1663	2113	2376	2516
108	1157	1304	1426	1579	1781	2263	2544	2694

Price Group 11

- Sanibel
 - Novara
 - Calista
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

Length In Inches	Width In Inches							
	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
48	745	833	919	1015	1114	1312	1475	1563
54	788	886	975	1077	1190	1391	1565	1658
60	829	936	1027	1132	1251	1471	1651	1753
66	871	977	1092	1193	1326	1551	1743	1846
72	913	1027	1149	1247	1401	1628	1829	1941
78	955	1077	1194	1312	1472	1706	1916	2032
84	998	1118	1245	1375	1543	1788	2010	2130
90	1032	1171	1299	1434	1614	1858	2089	2213
96	1078	1224	1354	1492	1682	2144	2409	2553
102	1148	1293	1437	1563	1762	2240	2520	2670
108	1226	1382	1510	1673	1888	2399	2694	2858

Sanibel: Maximum shade width is 92"

Price Group 12

- Phifer SheerWeave 7000
 - Heritage Blackout
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

Length In Inches	Width In Inches							
	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	94
48	745	833	919	1015	1114	1312	1475	1563
54	788	886	975	1077	1190	1391	1565	1658
60	829	936	1027	1132	1251	1471	1651	1753
66	871	977	1092	1193	1326	1551	1743	1846
72	913	1027	1149	1247	1401	1628	1829	1941
78	955	1077	1194	1312	1472	1706	1916	2032
84	998	1118	1245	1375	1543	1788	2010	2130
90	1032	1171	1299	1434	1614	1858	2089	2213
96	1078	1224	1354	1492	1682	2144	2409	
102	1148	1293	1437	1563	1762	2240	2520	
108	1226	1382	1510	1673	1888	2399		

FLAT ROMAN SHADES

Hardware Options

See pages 154 - 157 for hardware specifications.

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades Surcharges and Upgrades

Head Rail Upgrades	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Cord Lock Designer Metallic Rail	26	29	33	37	41	44	47	50	55	64	70	77
Cordless & Cordloop Color Coordinated Rail	61	65	68	72	78	87	98	106	116	128	143	157
Cordless & Cordloop Designer Metallic Rail	91	99	106	112	119	132	150	163	179	199	217	241

Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop Color Coordinated Rail	\$81	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cord Lock and Cord Loop Designer Metallic Rail	\$125	
Cordless Color Coordinated Rail	\$216	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cordless Designer Metallic Rail	\$260	

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 13

- Lunel Blackout
 - Toulon Blackout
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	745	833	919	1015	1114	1312	1475	1563
	54	788	886	975	1077	1190	1391	1565	1658
	60	829	936	1027	1132	1251	1471	1651	1753
	66	871	977	1092	1193	1326	1551	1743	1846
	72	913	1027	1149	1247	1401	1628	1829	1941
	78	955	1077	1194	1312	1472	1706	1916	2032
	84	998	1118	1245	1375	1543	1788	2010	2130
	90	1032	1171	1299	1434	1614	1858	2089	2213
	96	1078	1224	1354	1492	1682	2144	2409	
102	1148	1293	1437	1563	1762	2240	2520		
108	1226	1382	1510	1673	1888	2399	2694		

Price Group 14

- Phifer 7400
 - Blossom Blackout
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	745	833	919	1015	1114	1312	1475	1563
	54	788	886	975	1077	1190	1391	1565	1658
	60	829	936	1027	1132	1251	1471	1651	1753
	66	871	977	1092	1193	1326	1551	1743	
	72	913	1027	1149	1247	1401	1628	1829	
	78	955	1077	1194	1312	1472	1706		
	84	998	1118	1245	1375	1543	1788		
	90	1032	1171	1299	1434	1614			
	96	1078	1224	1354	1492	1682			
102	1148	1293	1437	1563	1762				
108	1226	1382	1510	1673	1888				

Price Group 15

- Siena Blackout
 - Valencia
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	745	833	919	1015	1114	1312	1475	1563
	54	788	886	975	1077	1190	1391	1565	1658
	60	829	936	1027	1132	1251	1471	1651	1753
	66	871	977	1092	1193	1326	1551	1743	1846
	72	913	1027	1149	1247	1401	1628	1829	1941
	78	955	1077	1194	1312	1472	1706	1916	2032
	84	998	1118	1245	1375	1543	1788	2010	2130
	90	1032	1171	1299	1434	1614	1858	2089	
	96	1078	1224	1354	1492	1682	2144	2409	
102	1148	1293	1437	1563	1762	2240			
108	1226	1382	1510	1673	1888	2399			

Price Group 16

- Santorini
 - Larissa
 - Ashford
 - Avery
 - Skylar
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	745	833	919	1015	1114	1312	1475	1563
	54	788	886	975	1077	1190	1391	1565	1658
	60	829	936	1027	1132	1251	1471	1651	1753
	66	871	977	1092	1193	1326	1551	1743	1846
	72	913	1027	1149	1247	1401	1628	1829	1941
	78	955	1077	1194	1312	1472	1706	1916	2032
	84	998	1118	1245	1375	1543	1788	2010	2130
	90	1032	1171	1299	1434	1614	1858	2089	2213
	96	1078	1224	1354	1492	1682	2144	2409	2553
102	1148	1293	1437	1563	1762	2240	2520	2670	
108	1226	1382	1510	1673	1888	2399	2694	2858	

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

See pages 154 - 157 for hardware specifications.

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades Surcharges and Upgrades

Head Rail Upgrades	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Cord Lock Designer Metallic Rail	26	29	33	37	41	44	47	50	55	64	70	77
Cordless & Cordloop Color Coordinated Rail	61	65	68	72	78	87	98	106	116	128	143	157
Cordless & Cordloop Designer Metallic Rail	91	99	106	112	119	132	150	163	179	199	217	241

Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop Color Coordinated Rail	\$81	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cord Lock and Cord Loop Designer Metallic Rail	\$125	
Cordless Color Coordinated Rail	\$216	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cordless Designer Metallic Rail	\$260	

FLAT ROMAN SHADES

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 17

• Cyprus Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	75
Length In Inches	48	745	833	919	1015	1114	1312
	54	788	886	975	1077	1190	1391
	60	829	936	1027	1132	1251	1471
	66	871	977	1092	1193	1326	1551
	72	913	1027	1149	1247	1401	1628
	78	955	1077	1194	1312	1472	1706
	84	998	1118	1245	1375	1543	1788
	90	1032	1171	1299	1434	1614	1858
96	1078	1224	1354	1492	1682	2144	
102	1148	1293	1437	1563	1762	2240	
108	1226	1382	1510	1673	1888	2399	

Price Group 18

• Glimmer Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	820	918	1010	1118	1225	1442	1621	1718
	54	866	974	1072	1186	1308	1529	1722	1825
	60	914	1030	1128	1245	1377	1618	1817	1927
	66	958	1074	1201	1313	1457	1707	1918	2030
	72	1002	1128	1266	1370	1542	1792	2013	2132
	78	1050	1186	1314	1442	1619	1877	2107	2235
	84	1098	1228	1368	1513	1697	1966	2211	2344
	90	1135	1290	1430	1577	1776	2045	2297	2435
96	1187	1346	1490	1642	1851	2358	2649	2808	
102	1263	1423	1582	1718	1939	2463	2772	2936	
108	1347	1520	1659	1840	2078	2640	2966	3144	

Price Group 19

- Allure Light Filtering
- Calico Light Filtering
- Diamond Lattice Light Filtering
- Enigma Light Filtering
- Flourish Light Filtering
- Harvest Light Filtering
- Aura & Aura Accents LF
- Mirabel Bloom Light Filtering
- Haven Light Filtering
- Helena Light Filtering
- Regency Light Filtering
- Structure Light Filtering
- Sylvan Light Filtering
- Trento Light Filtering
- Seville Light Filtering

Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	745	833	919	1015	1114	1312	1475	1563
	54	788	886	975	1077	1190	1391	1565	1658
	60	829	936	1027	1132	1251	1471	1651	1753
	66	871	977	1092	1193	1326	1551	1743	1846
	72	913	1027	1149	1247	1401	1628	1829	1941
	78	955	1077	1194	1312	1472	1706	1916	2032
	84	998	1118	1245	1375	1543	1788	2010	2130
	90	1032	1171	1299	1434	1614	1858	2089	2213
96	1078	1224	1354	1492	1682	2144	2409	2553	
102	1148	1293	1437	1563	1762	2240	2520	2670	
108	1226	1382	1510	1673	1888	2399	2694	2858	

Price Group 20

- Allure Blackout
- Calico Blackout
- Diamond Lattice Blackout
- Enigma Blackout
- Flourish Blackout
- Harvest Blackout
- Mirabel Bloom Blackout
- Aura Accents Blackout
- Haven Blackout
- Helena Blackout
- Regency Blackout
- Structure Blackout
- Sylvan Blackout
- Trento Blackout
- Seville Blackout

Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	820	918	1010	1118	1225	1442	1621	1718
	54	866	974	1072	1186	1308	1529	1722	1825
	60	914	1030	1128	1245	1377	1618	1817	1927
	66	958	1074	1201	1313	1457	1707	1918	2030
	72	1002	1128	1266	1370	1542	1792	2013	2132
	78	1050	1186	1314	1442	1619	1877	2107	2235
	84	1098	1228	1368	1513	1697	1966	2211	2344
	90	1135	1290	1430	1577	1776	2045	2297	2435
96	1187	1346	1490	1642	1851	2358	2649	2808	
102	1263	1423	1582	1718	1939	2463	2772	2936	
108	1347	1520	1659	1840	2078	2640	2966	3144	

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades Surcharges and Upgrades

Head Rail Upgrades	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Cord Lock Designer Metallic Rail	26	29	33	37	41	44	47	50	55	64	70	77
Cordless & Cordloop Color Coordinated Rail	61	65	68	72	78	87	98	106	116	128	143	157
Cordless & Cordloop Designer Metallic Rail	91	99	106	112	119	132	150	163	179	199	217	241

Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop Color Coordinated Rail	\$81	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cord Lock and Cord Loop Designer Metallic Rail	\$125	
Cordless Color Coordinated Rail	\$216	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cordless Designer Metallic Rail	\$260	

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

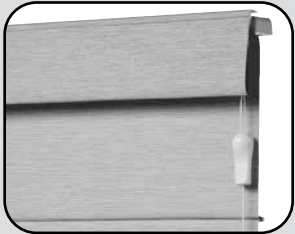

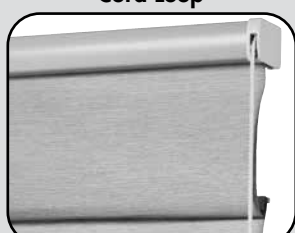

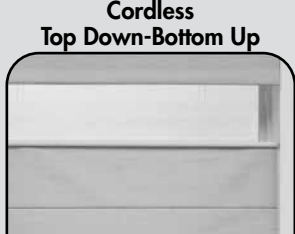

ENVISION TRADITIONAL HOBbled ROMAN SHADES



HOBbled ROMAN SHADES


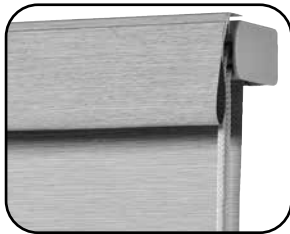
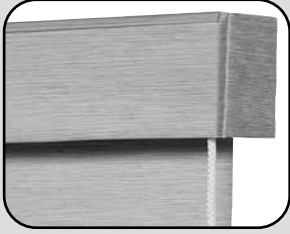
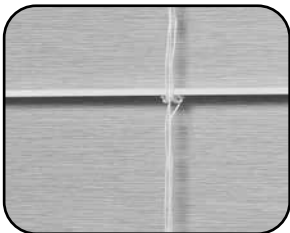
Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Shades

HARDWARE OPTIONS

	Key Features	Hardware Color Options	Bottom Rail Style	Hardware Size (Depth x Height)	Valance Options
 <p>Cord Lock</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proven cord lock • White UV resistant cords • Sleek aluminum rail • Maximum shade width is 48". • Minimum shade size is 13½" x 18". 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs/ fabric supports</p>	Fabric Wrapped	1⅞" x ½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
 <p>Cordless</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No visible room side cords • Smooth and quiet operation • Maximum shade length is 84". • Minimum shade size is 20" x 18". 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs/ fabric supports</p>	Color Coordinated	2¼" x 1½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
 <p>Cord Loop</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord loop makes operation easy • Smooth and quiet operation • Minimum shade size is 18" x 18". 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs/ fabric supports</p>	Fabric Wrapped	2¼" x 1½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
 <p>Top Down-Bottom Up</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shade from top, raise from bottom • Great for privacy • Ideal for light control • Available in Cord Lock and Cord Loop operation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated with fabric wrapped bottom rail (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs/ fabric supports</p>	Fabric Wrapped	<p>Cord Lock: 1⅞" x ½"</p> <p>Cord Loop: 2¼" x 1½"</p>	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
 <p>Cordless Top Down-Bottom Up</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shade from top, raise from bottom • Great for privacy • Ideal for light control • Replaces room side operating cords, easy and convenient 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs/ fabric supports</p>	Color Coordinated	2¼" x 1½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
 <p>Two on One Head Rail</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 shades on one rail; for larger openings • Looks like one, but operate independently • Common valance conceals the head rail 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs/ fabric supports</p>	Fabric Wrapped	<p>Cord Lock 1⅞" x ½"</p> <p>Cord Loop 2¼" x 1½"</p>	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade

Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Shades

HARDWARE OPTIONS

	Key Features	Hardware Color Options	Hardware Size (Depth x Height)	Valance Options
Highlights Cornice Valance 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upgrade the look of any traditional Envision Roman Shade (Excludes Elevance Roman Shades) Available as inside and outside mount Easy to install Ideal top treatment for all shade types, including roman, cellular and wood blinds. 	NA	Width: 24" x 216" Height: 6" Returns: 1½" to 6"	6" Valance Standard 7 Return Options
Standard Roman Shade Valance - Inside Mount 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Valance is standard with every Envision Roman shade Offers a softer all-over appearance for your shade 	NA	NA	NA
Standard Roman Shade Valance - Outside Mount 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Valance is standard with every Envision Roman shade Offers a softer all-over appearance for your shade 	NA	NA	NA
Street Side View of Roman Hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6" spacing between each rib Cord shroud complies with all safety guidelines Liner is NOT available 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> White shrouded cord White ribs 	NA	NA

HOBBLED ROMAN SHADES

Fabric Collections (Alphabetical Order)	Price Group	Fabric Collections (Alphabetical Order)	Price Group
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Helena, Regency and Sylvan - Light Filtering	11	Mirage	5
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Helena, Regency and Sylvan - Blackout	12	Mistique	3
Aspen	1	Polynesian Sands	2
Calista	10	Sahara	7
Camille	5	Salinas	3
Celestina	6	Sanibel	9
Luñel Blackout	8	South Pacific Stripe	4
		Toulon Blackout	8

Novella Light Filtering and Blackout is not available with Hobbled Roman Shades.

Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 1

- Aspen

Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	68
Length In Inches	48	844	945	1037	1151	1260	1484
	54	892	1001	1103	1218	1345	1575
	60	939	1060	1162	1280	1415	1663
	66	986	1104	1235	1349	1499	1756
	72	1031	1162	1302	1410	1584	1844
	78	1080	1218	1350	1484	1666	1929
	84	1128	1266	1408	1556	1745	2021
	90	1167	1327	1470	1621	1826	2103
	96	1222	1384	1532	1688	1904	2426
	102	1300	1464	1626	1769	1993	2535
108	1387	1564	1708	1893	2136	2715	

Price Group 2

- Polynesian Sands

Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	68	84	95
Length In Inches	48	844	945	1037	1151	1260	1484	1529	1575
	54	892	1001	1103	1218	1345	1575	1622	1671
	60	939	1060	1162	1280	1415	1663	1713	1764
	66	986	1104	1235	1349	1499	1756	1809	1863
	72	1031	1162	1302	1410	1584	1844	1899	1956
	78	1080	1218	1350	1484	1666	1929	1987	2047
	84	1128	1266	1408	1556	1745	2021	2081	2144
	90	1167	1327	1470	1621	1826	2103	2166	
	96	1222	1384	1532	1688	1904	2426		
	102	1300	1464	1626	1769	1993	2535		
108	1387	1564	1708	1893	2136	2715			

Price Group 3

- Mistique
- Salinas

Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	880	985	1084	1199	1314	1549	1740	1845
	54	931	1044	1152	1271	1403	1642	1848	1956
	60	981	1104	1211	1335	1478	1736	1948	2066
	66	1028	1155	1289	1406	1564	1829	2057	2179
	72	1073	1211	1359	1470	1652	1922	2158	2289
	78	1127	1271	1409	1549	1739	2014	2260	2397
	84	1178	1317	1469	1620	1819	2108	2372	2514
	90	1218	1383	1532	1692	1906	2193	2465	2612
	96	1272	1444	1598	1761	1985	2529	2843	3013
	102	1357	1526	1695	1845	2081	2643	2974	
108	1446	1632	1781	1975	2228	2834	3181		

Salinas: Maximum shade width is 68"

Price Group 4

- South Pacific Stripe

Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	68	84	95
Length In Inches	48	880	985	1084	1199	1314	1549	1740	1845
	54	931	1044	1152	1271	1403	1642	1848	1956
	60	981	1104	1211	1335	1478	1736	1948	2066
	66	1028	1155	1289	1406	1564	1829	2057	2179
	72	1073	1211	1359	1470	1652	1922	2158	2289
	78	1127	1271	1409	1549	1739	2014	2260	2397
	84	1178	1317	1469	1620	1819	2108	2372	2514
	90	1218	1383	1532	1692	1906	2193	2465	
	96	1272	1444	1598	1761	1985	2529		
	102	1357	1526	1695	1845	2081	2643		
108	1446	1632	1781	1975	2228	2834			

Price Group 5

- Camille
- Mirage

Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	907	1017	1120	1237	1359	1600	1796	1906
	54	960	1077	1189	1312	1449	1695	1908	2020
	60	1012	1140	1251	1380	1525	1792	2013	2135
	66	1061	1191	1330	1453	1614	1890	2125	2251
	72	1110	1251	1402	1518	1707	1985	2229	2364
	78	1163	1312	1455	1600	1794	2079	2335	2476
	84	1215	1362	1517	1677	1881	2178	2447	2597
	90	1259	1430	1583	1747	1967	2264	2546	2701
	96	1314	1492	1651	1819	2051	2613	2936	3112
	102	1400	1577	1752	1906	2150	2730	3071	3252
108	1494	1684	1840	2040	2302	2924	3286	3483	

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

Envision Roman Shade Surcharges and Upgrades

See page 153 for surcharge information

- Cordless Shades
- Designer Metallic Hardware Upgrade
- Two on One Shades
- Continuous Cord Loop
- Top Down-Bottom Up (ALL)

Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 6 • **Celestina Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	907	1017	1120	1237	1359	1600	1796	1906
	54	960	1077	1189	1312	1449	1695	1908	2020
	60	1012	1140	1251	1380	1525	1792	2013	2135
	66	1061	1191	1330	1453	1614	1890	2125	2251
	72	1110	1251	1402	1518	1707	1985	2229	2364
	78	1163	1312	1455	1600	1794	2079	2335	2476
	84	1215	1362	1517	1677	1881	2178	2447	
	90	1259	1430	1583	1747	1967	2264	2546	
	96	1314	1492	1651	1819	2051	2613	2936	
102	1400	1577	1752	1906	2150	2730			
108	1494	1684	1840	2040	2302	2924			

Price Group 7 • **Sahara Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	68
Length In Inches	48	907	1017	1120	1237	1359	1600
	54	960	1077	1189	1312	1449	1695
	60	1012	1140	1251	1380	1525	1792
	66	1061	1191	1330	1453	1614	1890
	72	1110	1251	1402	1518	1707	1985
	78	1163	1312	1455	1600	1794	2079
	84	1215	1362	1517	1677	1881	2178
	90	1259	1430	1583	1747	1967	2264
	96	1314	1492	1651	1819	2051	2613
102	1400	1577	1752	1906	2150	2730	
108	1494	1684	1840				

Price Group 8 • **Lunel Blackout Toulon Blackout Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	965	1080	1191	1316	1442	1701	1911	2024
	54	1023	1147	1266	1396	1542	1804	2028	2150
	60	1074	1213	1331	1468	1620	1907	2139	2271
	66	1127	1268	1413	1546	1718	2012	2259	2393
	72	1181	1331	1491	1614	1816	2110	2372	
	78	1237	1396	1548	1701	1909	2212	2481	
	84	1293	1448	1613	1783	1998	2315		
	90	1337	1519	1683	1857	2092	2410		
	96	1398	1586	1755	1932	2181			
102	1487	1678	1861	2024	2286				
108	1588	1791	1956	2169	2445				

Price Group 9 • **Sanibel Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	92
Length In Inches	48	965	1080	1191	1316	1442	1701	1911	2024
	54	1023	1147	1266	1396	1542	1804	2028	2150
	60	1074	1213	1331	1468	1620	1907	2139	2271
	66	1127	1268	1413	1546	1718	2012	2259	2393
	72	1181	1331	1491	1614	1816	2110	2372	2514
	78	1237	1396	1548	1701	1909	2212	2481	2634
	84	1293	1448	1613	1783	1998	2315	2605	2761
	90	1337	1519	1683	1857	2092	2410	2708	2870
	96	1398	1586	1755	1932	2181	2779	3121	3309
102	1487	1678	1861	2024	2286	2904	3265		
108	1588	1791	1956	2169	2445	3111	3495		

Price Group 10 • **Calista Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	965	1080	1191	1316	1442	1701	1911	2024
	54	1023	1147	1266	1396	1542	1804	2028	2150
	60	1074	1213	1331	1468	1620	1907	2139	2271
	66	1127	1268	1413	1546	1718	2012	2259	2393
	72	1181	1331	1491	1614	1816	2110	2372	2514
	78	1237	1396	1548	1701	1909	2212	2481	2634
	84	1293	1448	1613	1783	1998	2315	2605	2761
	90	1337	1519	1683	1857	2092	2410	2708	2870
	96	1398	1586	1755	1932	2181	2779	3121	3309
102	1487	1678	1861	2024	2286	2904	3265	3458	
108	1588	1791	1956	2169	2445	3111	3495	3704	

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

Envision Roman Shade Surcharges and Upgrades

See page 153 for surcharge information

- Cordless Shades
- Designer Metallic Hardware Upgrade
- Two on One Shades
- Continuous Cord Loop
- Top Down-Bottom Up (ALL)

Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 11

- Allure Light Filtering
- Calico Light Filtering
- Diamond Lattice Light Filtering
- Enigma Light Filtering
- Flourish Light Filtering
- Harvest Light Filtering
- Haven Light Filtering
- Helena Light Filtering
- Regency Light Filtering
- Structure Light Filtering
- Sylvan Light Filtering

Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	965	1080	1191	1316	1442	1701	1911	2024
	54	1023	1147	1266	1396	1542	1804	2028	2150
	60	1074	1213	1331	1468	1620	1907	2139	2271
	66	1127	1268	1413	1546	1718	2012	2259	2393
	72	1181	1331	1491	1614	1816	2110	2372	2514
	78	1237	1396	1548	1701	1909	2212	2481	2634
	84	1293	1448	1613	1783	1998	2315	2605	2761
	90	1337	1519	1683	1857	2092	2410	2708	
	96	1398	1586	1755	1932	2181	2779	3121	
	102	1487	1678	1861	2024	2286	2904		
108	1588	1791	1956	2169	2445	3111			

Price Group 12

- Allure Blackout
- Calico Blackout
- Diamond Lattice Blackout
- Enigma Blackout
- Flourish Blackout
- Harvest Blackout
- Haven Blackout
- Helena Blackout
- Regency Blackout
- Structure Blackout
- Sylvan Blackout

Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	1062	1189	1310	1449	1586	1872	2101	2228
	54	1124	1262	1392	1535	1695	1984	2230	2364
	60	1185	1336	1464	1614	1785	2096	2353	2499
	66	1239	1394	1554	1700	1889	2213	2485	2633
	72	1299	1464	1641	1776	1997	2322	2609	2768
	78	1362	1535	1703	1872	2098	2432	2731	2897
	84	1423	1591	1775	1960	2197	2547	2865	
	90	1471	1673	1852	2044	2302	2649		
	96	1539	1745	1929	2127	2398	3056		
	102	1637	1846	2050	2228	2512			
108	1747	1971	2153	2387	2690				

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

Envision Roman Surcharges and Upgrades

Head Rail Upgrades	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Cord Lock Designer Metallic Rail	26	29	33	37	41	44	47	50	55	64	70	77
Cordless & Cordloop Color Coordinated Rail	61	65	68	72	78	87	98	106	116	128	143	157
Cordless & Cordloop Designer Metallic Rail	91	99	106	112	119	132	150	163	179	199	217	241

Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop Color Coordinated Rail	\$81	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cord Lock and Cord Loop Designer Metallic Rail	\$125	
Cordless Color Coordinated Rail	\$216	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cordless Designer Metallic Rail	\$260	

Two on One Head Rail for Hobbled Shades

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate shades and add together
----------------------	---

How to Price an Envision Roman Shade

Standard Pull Cord:

- Step 1: Price out an Envision Roman Shade.
- Step 2: Add Designer Metallic Surcharge.
- Step 3: Add the applicable surcharges (i.e. Top Down - Bottom Up).
- Step 4: Apply Discount.




Continuous Cord Loop or Cordless Hardware:

- Step 1: Price out an Envision Roman Shade.
- Step 2: Add Color Coordinated Cord Loop and Cordless Surcharge.
- Step 3: Add Designer Metallic Continuous Cord Loop and Cordless Surcharge.
- Step 4: Add the applicable surcharges (i.e. Cordless Top Down - Bottom Up).
- Step 5: Apply Discount.

Envision Traditional Flat & Hobbled Roman Shades




HARDWARE OPTIONS

HOBBLED ROMAN SHADES

Operating Feature	Panel Styles	Valance	Head Rail	Bottom Rail														
<p>Cord Lock Shades</p>  <p>Cord Lock Roman Shades feature the Universal Hardware System. Shades raise with a pull of a cord and locks in place with a standard cord lock mechanism</p>	<p>Flat Roman (rib alignment cannot be guaranteed for side by side flat roman shades)</p> <p>Hobbled Roman (depending on fabric)</p>	<p>3" fabric valance is standard</p> <p>Upgrade to a Highlights Cornice Valance</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs / fabric supports</p> <p>Maximum shade width is always 48", regardless of fabric.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric Wrapped (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze 														
<p>Cordless Shades</p>  <p>Cordless Roman Shades feature easy and precise control with the push or pull of the bottom rail. There are no dangling cords visible to the front for a clean, contemporary look</p>	<p>Flat Roman (rib alignment cannot be guaranteed for side by side flat roman shades)</p> <p>Hobbled Roman (depending on fabric)</p>	<p>3" fabric valance is standard</p> <p>Upgrade to a Highlights Cornice Valance</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs / fabric supports</p> <p>Maximum shade length is always 84", regardless of fabric</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze 														
<p>Cord Loop Shades</p>  <p>Cord Loop Shades have an integrated clutch locking system that utilizes a continuous loop pull cord. The shade will automatically stop and lock in position when the cord is released.</p>	<p>Flat Roman (rib alignment cannot be guaranteed)</p> <p>Hobbled Roman (depending on fabric)</p>	<p>3" fabric valance is standard</p> <p>Upgrade to Highlights Cornice Valance.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs / fabric supports</p> <p>Upgrade to Oil Rubbed Bronze or Brushed Nickel hardware for a designer look</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric Wrapped (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze 														
		<p>Cord Lengths for Continuous Cord Loop Shades Standard cord loop sizes are as follows:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Shade Drop</th> <th>Standard Loop</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16" to 26⁷/₈"</td> <td>12"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>27" to 39⁷/₈"</td> <td>24"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>40" to 59⁷/₈"</td> <td>36"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>60" to 83⁷/₈"</td> <td>48"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>84" to 107⁷/₈"</td> <td>60"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>108"</td> <td>72"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Shade Drop	Standard Loop	16" to 26 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	27" to 39 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	40" to 59 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	60" to 83 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	84" to 107 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	108"	72"	
Shade Drop	Standard Loop																	
16" to 26 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"																	
27" to 39 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"																	
40" to 59 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"																	
60" to 83 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"																	
84" to 107 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"																	
108"	72"																	

Envision Traditional Flat & Hobbled Roman Shades

HARDWARE OPTIONS

Operating Feature	Panel Styles	Valance	Head Rail	Bottom Rail / Middle Rail
<p>Top Down - Bottom Up Cord Lock and Cord Loop Shades</p>  <p>Top Down - Bottom Up Shades are designed to maintain privacy while still allowing an outside view.</p>	<p>Flat Roman (rib alignment cannot be guaranteed for side by side flat roman shades)</p> <p>Hobbled Roman (depending on fabric)</p>	<p>3" fabric valance is standard.</p> <p>Upgrade to Highlights Cornice Valance.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs / fabric supports</p> <p>Maximum width for cord lock shades is always 48", regardless of fabric.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bottom Rail: Fabric Wrapped (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Middle Rail: Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze
<p>Top Down - Bottom Up Cordless Shades</p>  <p>Cordless Top Down-Bottom Up Shades feature middle and bottom rails which can be moved easily with a push or pull of the rail. There are no dangling operating cords visible to the front, for a clean, contemporary look.</p>	<p>Flat Roman (rib alignment cannot be guaranteed for side by side flat roman shades)</p> <p>Hobbled Roman (depending on fabric)</p>	<p>3" fabric valance is standard</p> <p>Upgrade to Highlights Cornice Valance.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs / fabric supports</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bottom Rail: Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Middle Rail: Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze
<p>Two On One Head Rail for Hobbled Roman Shades</p>  <p>Available with Cordlock, Cord Loop and Cordless operation options</p>	<p>Hobbled Roman Shades ONLY</p> <p>(Not available for Flat Roman Shades; rib alignment cannot be guaranteed)</p>	<p>3" fabric valance is standard</p> <p>Upgrade to Highlights Cornice Valance.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs / fabric supports</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bottom Rail: Fabric Wrapped (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze

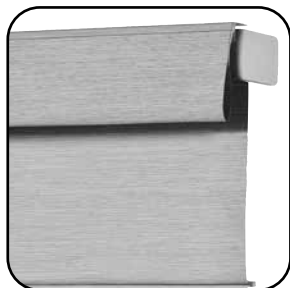
HOBBLED ROMAN SHADES

Envision Traditional Flat & Hobbled Roman Shades

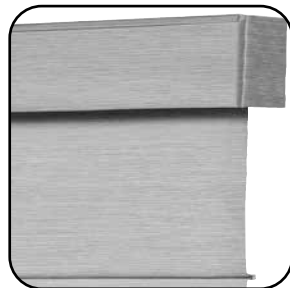
HARDWARE OPTIONS

Envision Roman Shade Valance

- Each Envision Shade, regardless of hardware system, comes standard with its own 3" matching fabric valance.
- Inside mount Envision Roman Shade valances are built without returns.
- All outside mount Envision Roman Shades will come standard with a valance that includes 2½" valance returns. The valance returns wrap around the face of the valance concealing the ends of the head rail for a more finished look.
- The valance can be ordered without returns for outside mount applications when desired.



Inside Mount Valance



Outside Mount Valance

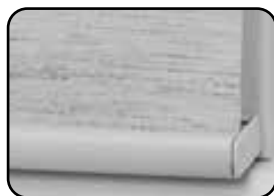
- Custom return sizes and inside mount valances with returns are not available.
- The valance is attached to the head rail using valance brackets for a secure hold and easy installation.
- The valance bracket nests between the shade bracket and window sill or wall. When the shade is raised, the fabric gathers beneath the valance for a unique, stacked appearance.

Highlights Cornice Valance Upgrade

See pages 118-120 for Highlights Cornice Valance upgrade information.

Envision Roman Shade Hardware Color

The standard head rail color for all Envision Roman Shades is color coordinated. The middle rail on Top Down - Bottom Up Shades will be color coordinated to the fabric. The bottom rail is color coordinated for cordless shades. Select Oil Rubbed Bronze or Brushed Nickel rails for a designer look.



Color Coordinated Bottom Rail

Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail

Fabric wrapped bottom rail is standard on all cord operated shades. The shade fabric is wrapped around an elliptical grooved rail. Two clear plastic end caps secure the fabric in place. The result is an attractive look which enhances the overall appearance of the shade. The standard rail color is white to the street.



Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail

Envision Traditional Roman Stack Height

Stack height is approximate and may vary with each fabric.

Shade Drop (Inches)	Stack Height (Inches)
18"	7¼"
24"	7½"
30"	7¾"
36"	8"
42"	8¼"
48"	8½"
54"	8¾"
60"	9"
66"	9¼"
72"	9½"
78"	10"
84"	10¼"
90"	10½"
96"	10¾"
102"	11"
108"	11¼"

Envision Traditional Flat & Hobbled Roman Shades

HARDWARE OPTIONS

Roman Shade General Specifications for Flat and Hobbled Traditional Roman Shades	WIDTH	LENGTH
Standard Cord Lock and Top Down-Bottom Up Cord Lock * See price grids for maximums on width and length. Varies by fabric.	Min. 13½" Max. 48"*	Min. 18" Max. 108"*
Continuous Cord Loop and Continuous Cord Loop Top Down-Bottom Up (All Cord Loop Top Down-Bottom Up shades have a minimum width of 24".) * See price grids for maximums on width and length. Varies by fabric.	Min. 18" Max. 95"*	Min. 18" Max. 108"*
Cordless and Cordless Top Down-Bottom Up * See price grids for maximums on width and length. Varies by fabric.	Min. 20" Max. 95"	Min. 18" Max. 84"
Two On One Head Rail - Traditional Hobbled Panel Only	WIDTH	LENGTH
Standard Rectangular Head Rail (Minimum width of any single panel is 13½")	Min. 27" Max. 96"	Min. 18" Max. 108"
Continuous Cord Loop Head Rail (Minimum width of any single panel is 18")	Min. 36" Max. 120"	Min. 18" Max. 108"

Mounting Requirements

Standard Cord Lock Hardware	
Minimum Shallow Mounting Surface	¾"
Minimum Flush Inside Mount - no valance	2"
Minimum Flush Inside and Side Mount with standard valance	3 1/16"
Minimum Outside Mounting Surface	¾"
Cordless and Cord Loop Head Rail (All)	
Minimum Shallow Mounting Surface	½"
Minimum Flush Inside Mount - no valance	2 ¼"
Minimum Flush Inside and Side Mount with standard valance	3 1/16"
Minimum Outside Mounting Surface	7/8"
Minimum Side Mount Surface	1 ¼"

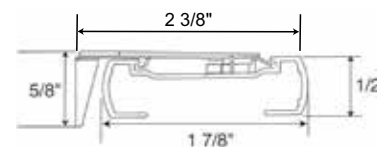
Finished Dimensions

Inside Mount	
Fabric	Ordered width minus 3/8"
Width*	Ordered width minus 3/16"
Length	Plus or minus 1/8"
Outside Mount	
Fabric	Ordered width
Width*	Ordered width plus 3/16"
Length	Plus or minus 1/8"

*Head rail measurements include end caps. Length and width measurements will vary by plus or minus 1/8".

Roman Headrail Dimensions

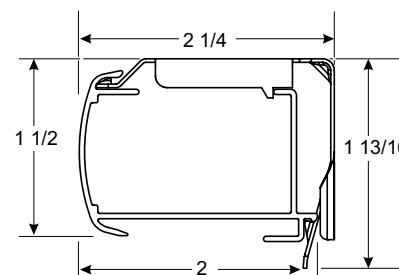
Cord Lock Rail



Cord Lock Rail

- Depth of rail: 1 7/8"
- Depth of rail and bracket: 2 3/8"
- Height: 1/2"
- Height of bracket: 5/8"

Cordloop Rail



Cord Loop Rail Dimensions

- Depth of rail: 2"
- Depth of rail and bracket: 2 ¼"
- Height of rail: 1 ½"
- Height of bracket: 1 13/16"

ENVISION "SMOOTH-OPERATOR" PANEL TRACK SYSTEM



Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

HARDWARE

The Envision Panel Track Shade system offers versatility and a beautiful modern design for effective light control and outstanding performance. Panel track systems are a beautiful option for large windows and room dividers. This system offers a thin profile head rail and is available with all Envision Designer fabrics.

Stacking Options

Envision Panel Track Shades are available with 3 stacking configurations: split, left and right stacks.

- Split stack panels draw open to both sides equally. Controls may be placed on either side and is only available in cord control.
- Side stack is available as left or right stack and is available in wand or cord control.



Split Stack



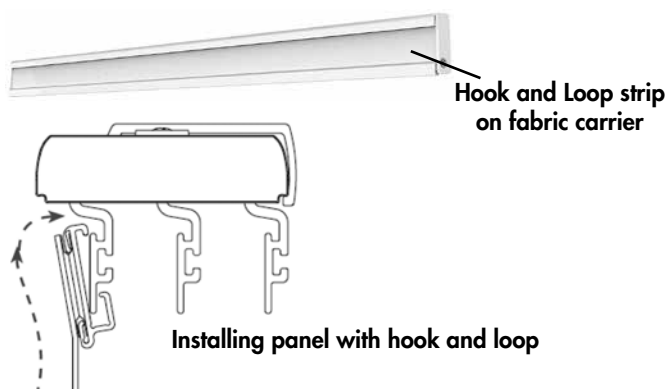
Left or Right Side Stack



Closed Side Stack

Panel Attachment

A hook and loop strip is sewn onto every panel to provide a secure attachment. The patented panel attach method makes it easy to attach the panels even after installation of the rail.



Head Rail Colors

Select from the white or aluminum system hardware system. (Wand is always white.)



White Head Rail

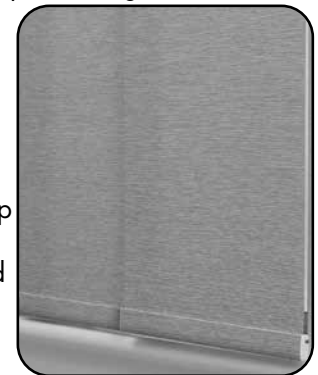


Aluminum Head Rail

Bottom Rail

The panel track bottom rails are designed for smooth operation and allows all panels to glide smoothly past each other.

- Bottom rails are designed to match perfectly with the head rail in finished white or aluminum.
- Finished bottom rails will be $\frac{1}{2}$ " higher than measured drop on inside mount shades.
- Bottom rails are not connected to each other on this panel track system.
- Fabric wrapped bottom rails are available as an option.



Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail

Fabric Panels

All Envision Designer Collection fabrics are available with the Envision Panel Track Shade System.

- Panels will be fabricated with a standard 2" overlap. Custom overlaps are available at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 3". Please specify when ordering.
- Panels are attached to the fabric carrier with hook and loop to allow for subtle fabric adjustment in the field.
- Each panel traverses the track using small rollers, creating smooth operation for wand and cord control
- Panels follow a single lead panel in sequence to open and close.
- The lead panel does not stack flush in front of other panels.
- There is no light gap between the rail and the panels.
- Panels will reach the end of the track.

Please Note: Depending on fabric selection, panels may not hang perfectly flat. Some fabrics may have a billowing or wavy appearance at the time of installation which may correct itself over time.

Replacement panels are available.

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

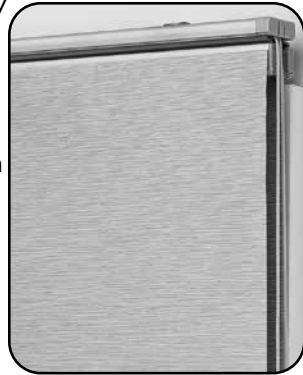
HARDWARE

Control Options

The panel track system uses a cord or wand for traversing the fabric panels. Cord control is standard with every panel track shade. Wand control is available at no additional surcharge. Please specify when ordering.

Cord Control

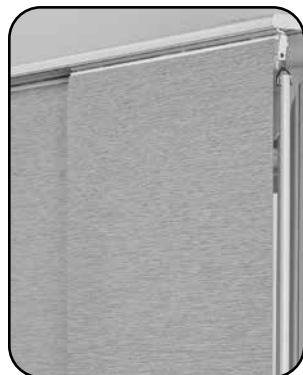
- The nylon cord is white or grey to coordinate with hardware.
- Standard length of the cord is 10" less the ordered length. Custom cord lengths are available. Please specify when ordering.
- Standard cord placement is right stack with right cord.
- Operating cords are located on the outside edge of the panels.
- Tensioner for cord control is always white.
- Tensioner must always be placed so the cord reaches full extension.



Silver Cord Control

Wand Control

The traversing wand is a convenient alternative to a traditional cord control. This single control system protects children and pets from injuries caused by loop cords.



White Wand Control

- The wand control is always white.
- Only available on side stack systems.
- Standard wand placement is on the outside leading edge of the left or right stack. Lead panel will not sit flush to panels behind it.

Standard Wand Lengths

- Shades up to 72" in Length: 36" wand
- 72" to 96" in Length: 48" wand
- 96" to 120" in Length: 60" wand
- 120" to 144" in Length: 72" wand

Custom lengths are not available but you may select from one of the above standard wand lengths.

Valance Option

The Envision Panel Track Shade System features a sleek and smooth narrow profile. See the Highlights Valance for Panel Track for options on an all fabric valance.

Panel Widths

To achieve the best performance on this panel track system, panels are designed within the following parameters:

- The minimum width for a single panel is 6".**
- The minimum length for a single panel is 12".**
- The maximum width for a single panel is 48".**
- The maximum panel height is 144".**

See price grids for the minimum number of panels that will be available at the desired width.

More panels can be ordered at an additional surcharge and to achieve the desired panel width.

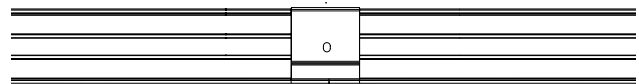
The standard panel overlap is 2". Custom overlaps are available.

Example: The standard split stack on a 96" wide opening would have 4 panels at 26" wide with a 2" overlap. If 6 panels are desired each panel would be 18" wide.

Track Specifications

- The minimum width of a track is 18".**
- The maximum width of a track is 216".**

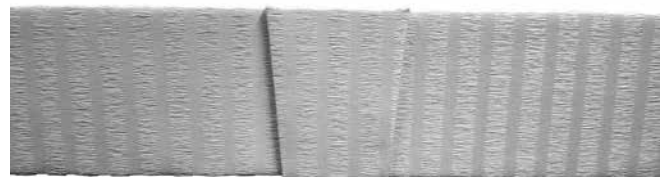
The maximum width of a single panel track is 216". When the total width is ordered over 100", tracks will be spliced in half and a connector bracket will be provided.



Tracks are spliced over 100". A connector clip is provided.

Highlights Valance for Panel Track with Keystone

The Highlights Cornice Valance is improved with the Keystone option. Now you can cover widths up to 216" wide so it's perfect for panel track system. Any fabric, no matter the width, can cover any opening.



Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

HARDWARE

Fabric Index

PANEL TRACK SHADES

Fabric Collection	Split Stacks Price Group	Side/One Way Stacks Price Group
Aura Light Filtering Fabrics	4	4
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Helena, Novella, Regency and Sylvan, Trento, Seville, Mirabel Bloom - Light Filtering	4	4
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Helena, Novella, Regency and Sylvan, Trento, Seville, Mirabel Bloom - Blackout	4	4
Amore	3	3
Andora Light Filtering	3	3
Andora Blackout	3	3
Arietta	3	3
Ashford	5	5
Aspen	2	2
Avery	5	5
Blossom	5	5
Cabana	3	3
Calista	4	4
Camille	4	4
Celestina	4	4
Classic	1	1
Classic Duplex	1	1
Classic Linen Light Filtering	3	3
Classic Linen Blackout	3	3
Cyprus	4	4
Damascus	3	3
Essentials Screen 1%, 3% and 5%	3	3
Geneve Linen	2	2
Glimmer	5	5
Haven Light Filtering	4	4
Haven Blackout	4	4
Heritage Light Filtering	3	3
Heritage Blackout	3	3
Lanai	3	3
Larissa	4	4
Luanel Blackout	4	4
Matrix	5	5
Mermet E Screen 1%	4	4
Mermet E Screen 3%	4	4
Mermet E Screen 5%	4	4
Mermet E Screen 10%	4	4
Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 3%	5	5
Mermet M Screen 3%	4	4
Mermet M Screen 5%	4	4
Mermet M Screen Deco 5%	4	4
Mermet S Screen 4%	5	5
Mirage	4	4

Fabric Collection	Split Stacks Price Group	Side/One Way Stacks Price Group
Mistique	3	3
Novara	4	4
Panama Weave	4	4
Papyrus Linen	3	3
Phifer SheerWeave® 2360	4	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 2390	4	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 2410	4	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 2500	4	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 3000	4	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 4700	5	5
Phifer SheerWeave® 4901	4	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 5000	5	5
Phifer SheerWeave® 7450 Light Filtering	4	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 7400 Blackout	4	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 7000	5	5
Phifer Suntex® 90	2	2
Polynesian Sands	3	3
Radial	5	5
Sahara	3	3
Salinas	3	3
Sanibel	4	4
Santorini	4	4
Sedona	5	5
Serenity Light Filtering	1	1
Serenity Blackout	2	2
Shantung*	3	3
SilverScreen	5	5
Siena Light Filtering	4	4
Siena Blackout	4	4
Skylar	5	5
Solar Screen 5	4	4
Solar Flair	5	5
South Pacific Stripe	3	3
Stirling	5	5
Stratus	5	5
Structure Light Filtering	4	4
Structure Blackout	4	4
Toulon Blackout	4	4
Valencia	4	4
Verona Blackout	4	4
Vintage Linen Light Filtering	4	4
Vintage Linen Blackout	4	4

Outside Mount Panel Tracks with Highlights Valance

When ordering an Outside Mount Highlights Valance with the Panel Track system, use the Highlights Valance return sizes listed below to ensure clearance of the Panel Track head rail.

- 2 Panels Side or 4 Panel Split = minimum 3" returns
- 3 Panels Side = minimum 3" returns
- 4 Panels Side or 6 Panel Split = minimum 4" returns
- 5 Panels Side or 8 Panel Split = minimum 4" returns

Inside Mount Panel Tracks with Highlights Valance

When ordering an Inside Mount Highlights Valance with the Panel Track system, the following measurements should be considered when ordering return sizes and mounting

- A minimum of 1 1/4" is needed to shallow mount a two channel panel track.
- A minimum of 1 7/16" is needed to shallow mount a three channel panel track.
- A minimum of 2 1/16" is needed to shallow mount a four channel panel track.
- A minimum of 2 1/4" is needed to shallow mount a five channel panel track.
- A minimum of 1 9/16" is needed to fully recess a two channel panel track.
- A minimum of 2" is needed to fully recess a three channel panel track.
- A minimum of 2 11/16" is needed to fully recess a four channel panel track.
- A minimum of 3 3/8" is needed to fully recess a five channel track.

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

PRICING

Price Group 1

Center Split Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	Panel Width										
	11"	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	38"	44"	34"	38"	
Width In Inches											
	36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216	
Length In Inches	48	718	802	849	954	1166	1331	1546	1703	1810	1915
	60	714	822	870	979	1198	1365	1588	1746	1857	1967
	72	729	844	889	1000	1228	1398	1628	1788	1908	2017
	84	748	862	912	1026	1259	1435	1671	1834	1954	2068
	96	764	884	929	1049	1290	1468	1712	1879	2004	2118
	108	782	904	952	1072	1321	1503	1752	1923	2051	2169
	120	797	924	969	1096	1351	1539	1793	1969	2101	2219
	132	816	946	1028	1121	1382	1610	1836	2051	2186	2310
144	832	963	1051	1144	1412	1646	1878	2101	2239	2365	

Surcharge for Additional Panels

6 Panels	—	—	44	63	79	99	117	135	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	161	199	234	270	151	169

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

6 Panels	—	—	12"	14"	18"	22"	26"	30"	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	14"	17"	20"	23"	26"	29"

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Price Group 1

One Way Side Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	Panel Width										
	20"	26"	32"	38"	34"	42"	38"	44"	40"	43"	
Width In Inches											
	36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216	
Length In Inches	48	718	802	849	954	1166	1331	1546	1703	1810	1915
	60	714	822	870	979	1198	1365	1588	1746	1857	1967
	72	729	844	889	1000	1228	1398	1628	1788	1908	2017
	84	748	862	912	1026	1259	1435	1671	1834	1954	2068
	96	764	884	929	1049	1290	1468	1712	1879	2004	2118
	108	782	904	952	1072	1321	1503	1752	1923	2051	2169
	120	797	924	969	1096	1351	1539	1793	1969	2101	2219
	132	816	946	1028	1121	1382	1610	1836	2051	2186	2310
144	832	963	1051	1144	1412	1646	1878	2101	2239	2365	

Surcharge for Additional Panels

3 Panels	32	41	56	63	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	83	109	125	161	92	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	139	186	233	245	206	216	—	—

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

3 Panels	14"	18"	22"	26"	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	14"	16"	21"	28"	31"	36"	—	—

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Highlights Valance for Panel Tracks

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216	
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.													
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627	653	669	688	710	729	Not Available. See Two Keystones			
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with TWO Keystones	Two Keystones are not available unless required due to fabric width.																		750	771	791	812	833	858	880	

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

PRICING

Center Split Stack Standard Cord Draw

Price Group 2

Standard # of Panels		4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	6 Panels	6 Panels
Panel Width		11"	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	38"	44"	34"	38"
		Width In Inches									
		36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216
Length In Inches	48	767	884	932	1050	1284	1464	1703	1872	1991	2107
	60	785	904	957	1077	1317	1503	1748	1919	2046	2162
	72	803	926	979	1101	1351	1540	1791	1968	2096	2219
	84	823	949	1000	1127	1384	1578	1838	2017	2149	2274
	96	843	970	1023	1154	1419	1616	1884	2067	2204	2329
	108	859	994	1046	1179	1452	1652	1929	2117	2256	2387
	120	878	1016	1067	1206	1487	1691	1973	2168	2309	2443
	144	916	1060	1157	1259	1554	1812	2066	2309	2462	2600

Surcharge for Additional Panels

6 Panels	—	—	44	63	79	99	117	135	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	161	199	234	270	151	169

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

6 Panels	—	—	12"	14"	18"	22"	26"	30"	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	14"	17"	20"	23"	26"	29"

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Price Group 2

One Way Side Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels		2 Panels	2 Panels	2 Panels	2 Panels	3 Panels	3 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	5 Panels	5 Panels
Panel Width		20"	26"	32"	38"	34"	42"	38"	44"	40"	43"
		Width In Inches									
		36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216
Length In Inches	48	767	884	932	1050	1284	1464	1703	1872	1991	2107
	60	785	904	957	1077	1317	1503	1748	1919	2046	2162
	72	803	926	979	1101	1351	1540	1791	1968	2096	2219
	84	823	949	1000	1127	1384	1578	1838	2017	2149	2274
	96	843	970	1023	1154	1419	1616	1884	2067	2204	2329
	108	859	994	1046	1179	1452	1652	1929	2117	2256	2387
	120	878	1016	1067	1206	1487	1691	1973	2168	2309	2443
	144	916	1060	1157	1259	1554	1812	2066	2309	2462	2600

Surcharge for Additional Panels

3 Panels	32	41	56	63	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	83	109	125	161	92	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	139	186	233	245	206	216	—	—

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

3 Panels	14"	18"	22"	26"	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	14"	16"	21"	28"	31"	36"	—	—

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Highlights Valance for Panel Tracks

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.												
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627	653	669	688	710	729	Not Available. See Two Keystones		
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with TWO Keystones	Two Keystones are not available unless required due to fabric width.																		750	771	791	812	833	858	880

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

PRICING

Price Group 3

Center Split Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	6 Panels	6 Panels
	Panel Width	11"	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	38"	44"	34"	38"
		Width In Inches									
		36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216
Length In Inches	48	884	1015	1049	1206	1476	1684	1956	2150	2292	2424
	60	902	1039	1071	1238	1514	1726	2010	2208	2350	2488
	72	924	1066	1095	1267	1555	1771	2061	2264	2413	2551
	84	947	1091	1122	1296	1591	1815	2115	2320	2474	2615
	96	966	1118	1147	1327	1633	1857	2168	2377	2534	2680
	108	988	1144	1173	1355	1670	1900	2217	2433	2596	2746
	120	1010	1167	1198	1388	1709	1946	2270	2492	2657	2807
	132	1030	1195	1248	1417	1748	2036	2324	2596	2765	2923
	144	1053	1220	1275	1447	1786	2083	2376	2657	2831	2992

Surcharge for Additional Panels

6 Panels	—	—	44	63	79	99	117	135	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	161	199	234	270	151	169

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

6 Panels	—	—	12"	14"	18"	22"	26"	30"	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	14"	17"	20"	23"	26"	29"

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Price Group 3

One Way Side Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	2 Panels	2 Panels	2 Panels	2 Panels	3 Panels	3 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	5 Panels	5 Panels	
	Panel Width	20"	26"	32"	38"	34"	42"	38"	44"	40"	43"
		Width In Inches									
		36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216
Length In Inches	48	884	1015	1049	1206	1476	1684	1956	2150	2292	2424
	60	902	1039	1071	1238	1514	1726	2010	2208	2350	2488
	72	924	1066	1095	1267	1555	1771	2061	2264	2413	2551
	84	947	1091	1122	1296	1591	1815	2115	2320	2474	2615
	96	966	1118	1147	1327	1633	1857	2168	2377	2534	2680
	108	988	1144	1173	1355	1670	1900	2217	2433	2596	2746
	120	1010	1167	1198	1388	1709	1946	2270	2492	2657	2807
	132	1030	1195	1248	1417	1748	2036	2324	2596	2765	2923
	144	1053	1220	1275	1447	1786	2083	2376	2657	2831	2992

Surcharge for Additional Panels

3 Panels	32	41	56	63	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	83	109	125	161	92	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	139	186	233	245	206	216	—	—

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

3 Panels	14"	18"	22"	26"	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	14"	16"	21"	28"	31"	36"	—	—

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Highlights Valance for Panel Tracks

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216	
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.													
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627	653	669	688	710	729	Not Available. See Two Keystones			
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with TWO Keystones	Two Keystones are not available unless required due to fabric width.																		750	771	791	812	833	858	880	

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

PRICING

Price Group 4

Center Split Stack Standard Cord Draw

PANEL TRACK SHADES

Standard # of Panels		4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	6 Panels	6 Panels
Panel Width		11"	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	38"	44"	34"	38"
		Width In Inches									
		36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216
Length In Inches	48	1016	1166	1234	1386	1698	1937	2251	2474	2634	2788
	60	1038	1195	1265	1422	1742	1987	2310	2539	2704	2860
	72	1061	1226	1294	1457	1787	2036	2370	2602	2774	2934
	84	1088	1255	1325	1492	1831	2087	2431	2668	2844	3008
	96	1112	1285	1352	1526	1877	2136	2492	2734	2916	3081
	108	1137	1315	1383	1559	1921	2185	2550	2799	2985	3156
	120	1161	1342	1411	1595	1966	2238	2610	2865	3056	3229
	144	1212	1403	1530	1664	2054	2395	2732	3056	3257	3440

Surcharge for Additional Panels

6 Panels	—	—	46	66	83	104	124	141	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	167	207	245	284	160	177

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

6 Panels	—	—	12"	14"	18"	22"	26"	30"	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	14"	17"	20"	23"	26"	29"

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Price Group 4

One Way Side Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels		2 Panels	2 Panels	2 Panels	2 Panels	3 Panels	3 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	5 Panels	5 Panels
Panel Width		20"	26"	32"	38"	34"	42"	38"	44"	40"	43"
		Width In Inches									
		36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216
Length In Inches	48	1016	1166	1234	1386	1698	1937	2251	2474	2634	2788
	60	1038	1195	1265	1422	1742	1987	2310	2539	2704	2860
	72	1061	1226	1294	1457	1787	2036	2370	2602	2774	2934
	84	1088	1255	1325	1492	1831	2087	2431	2668	2844	3008
	96	1112	1285	1352	1526	1877	2136	2492	2734	2916	3081
	108	1137	1315	1383	1559	1921	2185	2550	2799	2985	3156
	120	1161	1342	1411	1595	1966	2238	2610	2865	3056	3229
	144	1212	1403	1530	1664	2054	2395	2732	3056	3257	3440

Surcharge for Additional Panels

3 Panels	33	42	58	66	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	87	113	132	167	96	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	146	196	244	256	216	227	—	—

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

3 Panels	14"	18"	22"	26"	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	14"	16"	21"	28"	31"	36"	—	—

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Highlights Valance for Panel Tracks

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.												
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627	653	669	688	710	729	Not Available. See Two Keystones		
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with TWO Keystones	Two Keystones are not available unless required due to fabric width.																		750	771	791	812	833	858	880

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

PRICING

Price Group 5

Center Split Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	Center Split Stack Standard Cord Draw									
	4 Panels 11"	4 Panels 14"	4 Panels 17"	4 Panels 20"	4 Panels 26"	4 Panels 32"	4 Panels 38"	4 Panels 44"	6 Panels 34"	6 Panels 38"
Panel Width	Width In Inches									
	36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216
48	1166	1341	1420	1594	1953	2228	2588	2844	3029	3204
60	1194	1375	1456	1637	2004	2285	2659	2921	3108	3290
72	1222	1409	1488	1677	2054	2340	2725	2994	3189	3375
84	1251	1443	1522	1714	2105	2398	2794	3066	3270	3459
96	1280	1476	1556	1753	2157	2458	2865	3144	3351	3544
108	1306	1512	1590	1793	2208	2513	2932	3218	3432	3630
120	1336	1544	1624	1835	2260	2572	3002	3295	3513	3714
132	1364	1580	1718	1875	2310	2692	3071	3432	3658	3865
144	1392	1613	1759	1913	2364	2756	3142	3513	3745	3956

Surcharge for Additional Panels

6 Panels	—	—	48	67	87	107	127	145	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	172	215	253	291	164	182

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

6 Panels	—	—	12"	14"	18"	22"	26"	30"	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	14"	17"	20"	23"	26"	29"

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Price Group 5

One Way Side Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	One Way Side Stack Standard Cord Draw									
	2 Panels 20"	2 Panels 26"	2 Panels 32"	2 Panels 38"	3 Panels 34"	3 Panels 42"	4 Panels 38"	4 Panels 44"	5 Panels 40"	5 Panels 43"
Panel Width	Width In Inches									
	36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216
48	1166	1341	1420	1594	1953	2228	2588	2844	3029	3204
60	1194	1375	1456	1637	2004	2285	2659	2921	3108	3290
72	1222	1409	1488	1677	2054	2340	2725	2994	3189	3375
84	1251	1443	1522	1714	2105	2398	2794	3066	3270	3459
96	1280	1476	1556	1753	2157	2458	2865	3144	3351	3544
108	1306	1512	1590	1793	2208	2513	2932	3218	3432	3630
120	1336	1544	1624	1835	2260	2572	3002	3295	3513	3714
132	1364	1580	1718	1875	2310	2692	3071	3432	3658	3865
144	1392	1613	1759	1913	2364	2756	3142	3513	3745	3956

Surcharge for Additional Panels

3 Panels	35	43	60	67	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	90	121	134	172	98	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	150	201	251	264	224	235	—	—

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

3 Panels	14"	18"	22"	26"	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	14"	16"	21"	28"	31"	36"	—	—

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Highlights Valance for Panel Tracks

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216	
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	234	260	285	309	335	350	369	386	404	420	439	467	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.													
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	316	342	368	389	417	433	451	470	483	503	521	550	557	575	591	609	627	653	669	688	710	729	Not Available. See Two Keystones			
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with TWO Keystones	Two Keystones are not available unless required due to fabric width.																		750	771	791	812	833	858	880	

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System SPECIFICATIONS

Panel Track Finished Dimensions				
	Inside Mount - Cord Draw	Inside Mount - Wand Draw	Outside Mount - Cord Draw	Outside Mount - Wand Draw
Width of Finished Panel Coverage	Ordered Width minus $\frac{5}{8}$ "	Ordered Width minus $\frac{5}{8}$ "	Ordered Width minus $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Ordered Width minus $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Track	Ordered Width minus $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Ordered Width minus $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Ordered Width	Ordered Width
Length	Ordered Length minus $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ordered Length minus $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ordered Length	Ordered Length

Mounting Options

The following mounting options are available. All mounting brackets are coordinated with the head rail in white or aluminum:

- Wall Bracket with End Caps
- Ceiling Bracket with End Caps

Panel Stack Back

The stack back will be equal to a single panel width. It will never be less than 12" and never exceed 48".

To determine an approximate stack back:

Ordered Width ÷ Number of Panels = Stack Back within +/- 2". (with 2" standard overlap)

Light Gap

Head Rail/Fabric Panels: There is no light gap between the fabric panels and the bottom of the head rail.

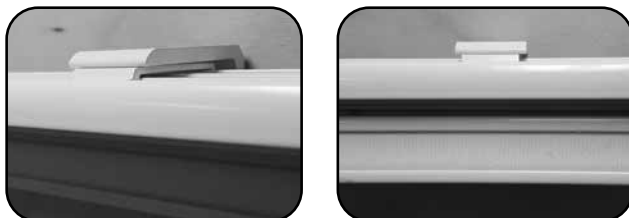
Outside Mount Bracket/Head Rail: There is a $\frac{1}{4}$ " light gap between the top of the track to the top of the outside mount installation bracket.

Inside Mount Bracket/Head Rail: There is a $\frac{1}{8}$ " gap between the top of the track to the top of the inside mount installation bracket.

Bottom Light Gap: There will be a $\frac{1}{2}$ " light gap at the bottom of the hanging panels on an inside mount shade.

Side Light Gap: There will be $\frac{3}{16}$ " side light gap at the sides of the panel track.

To avoid side light gap on outside mount shades, Comfortex recommends increasing the ordered width by 5", or 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " on both sides.



Outside Mount Installation Bracket Appearance

Fabric Deductions and Specifications

Panels are fabricated with a 2" overlap as standard. Custom overlaps are available in 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 3".

Inside Mount:

Head rail width = ordered width minus $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Panel height allowance = ordered length minus $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Outside Mount:

No additional deductions are taken for fabric width

Panel height allowance = ordered length

Natural Fabrics

Lanai and Cabana fabrics are made from natural materials, such as paper, jute and cotton. Small irregularities as well as possible slight fraying at the edges may occur and are considered "natural characteristics". Natural materials may crack, split, twist, bow and flare. Natural materials may experience color changes over time due to aging, direct sunlight and other climatic conditions. Climatic conditions may cause the shade length to stretch or shrink.

Please Note: "Normal Characteristics" are not considered defects in the product or workmanship.

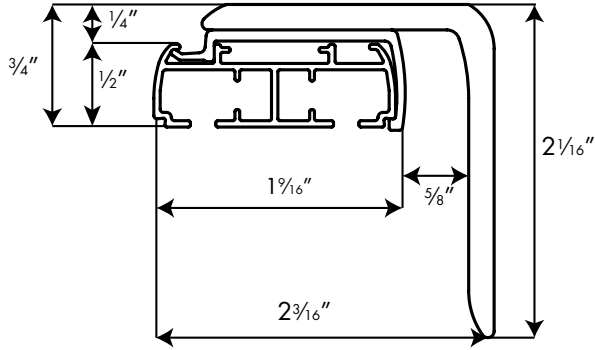
Pricing Example	
Side Stack Panel Track	
Price Group 4: 110" wide x 97" panel track	= \$2,185
Track will have 5 panels for side stack	= \$256
TOTAL MANUFACTURER'S LIST PRICE	= \$2,441

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System SPECIFICATIONS

Outside Mount Hardware Profiles

Four separate panel track profiles are available depending on the number of panels ordered.

Two Track System

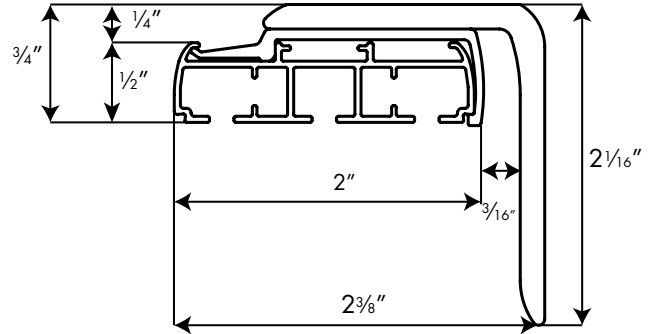


Two channel tracks are used for:
 2 panel side stack
 4 panel split stack

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum height required for outside mounting: 2 1/16"
 Extension Bracket projects back of bracket 2 5/8" from wall

Three Track System

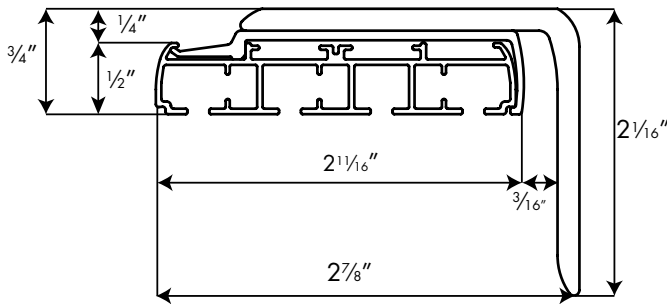


Three channel tracks are used for:
 3 panel side stack
 Not available for split stack

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum height required for outside mounting: 2 1/16"
 Extension Bracket projects back of bracket 2 3/16" from wall

Four Track System

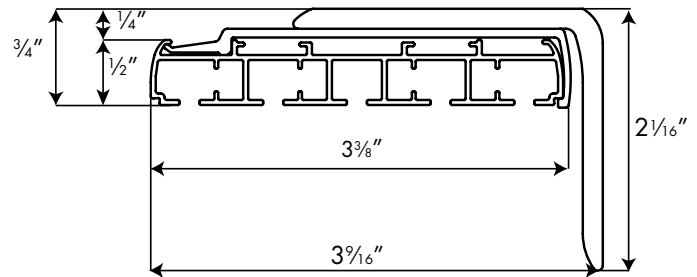


Four channel tracks are used for:
 4 panel side stack
 6 panel split stack

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum height required for outside mounting: 2 1/16"
 Extension Bracket projects back of bracket 1 1/16" from wall

Five Track System



Five channel tracks are used for:
 5 panel side stack
 8 panel split stack

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum height required for outside mounting: 2 1/16"
 Extension Bracket projects back of bracket 1 7/16" from wall

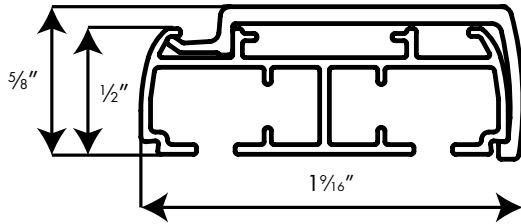
For outside mount brackets, Spacer blocks are available at 1/16" increments, up to two. Add to overall projection.
 Example: For a four panel track, take 2 7/8" plus 1/16"

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System SPECIFICATIONS

Inside Mount Hardware Profiles

Four separate panel track profiles are available depending on the number of panels ordered.

Two Track System

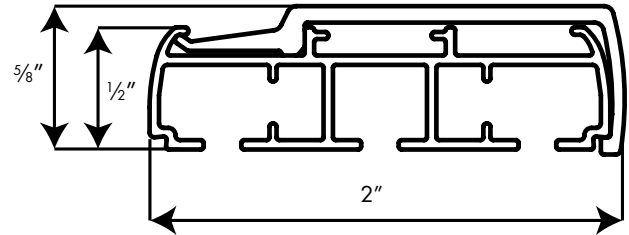


Two channel tracks are used for:
 2 panel side stack
 4 panel split stack

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum depth for flush inside mount: 1 1/16"
 Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 1 1/4"

Three Track System

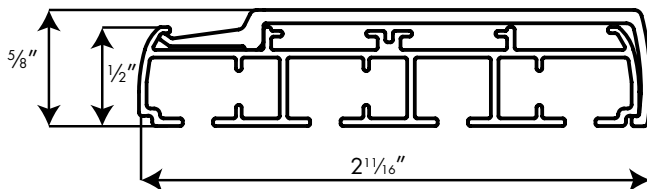


Three channel tracks are used for:
 3 panel side stack
 Not available for split track

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum depth for flush inside mount: 2"
 Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 1 7/16"

Four Track System

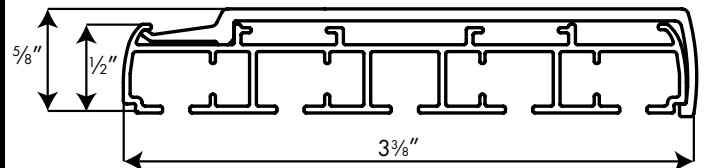


Four channel tracks are used for:
 4 panel side stack
 6 panel split stack

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum depth for flush inside mount: 2 1/16"
 Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 2 1/8"

Five Track System



Five channel tracks are used for:
 5 panel side stack
 8 panel split stack

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum depth for flush inside mount: 3 3/8"
 Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 2 1/4"

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System SPECIFICATIONS

Clear Window Opening

Panel Tracks are an excellent option for clearing a window opening. Please see the below charts for guidance on what ordered width is recommended to clear a window opening.

For Example:

For a One Way Side Stack ordered with 5 panels, in order to clear an opening of 94", the ordered width of the panel track should be 120".

One Way Side Stack Panel Track

Step 1: Select # of Panels

Step 2: Select uncovered width

2 Panels	If uncovered width is	17	23	29	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Panels	If uncovered width is	23	31	39	47	63	79	-	-	-	-
4 Panels	If uncovered width is	25	34	43	52	70	88	106	124	-	-
5 Panels	If uncovered width is	27	37	47	56	75	94	113	133	152	171
Result: Then Ordered Width is		36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216

Split Stack Panel Track

Step 1: Select # of Panels

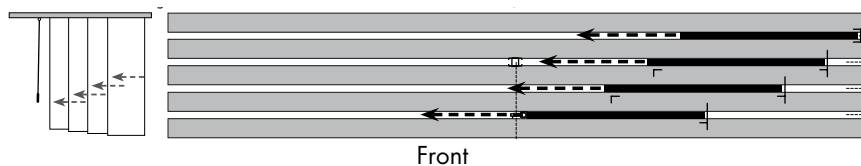
Step 2: Select uncovered width

4 Panels	If uncovered width is	14	20	26	32	44	56	68	80	-	-
6 Panels	If uncovered width is	-	-	36	44	60	76	92	108	124	140
8 Panels	If uncovered width is	-	-	-	-	68	86	104	122	140	158
Result: Then Ordered Width is		36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216

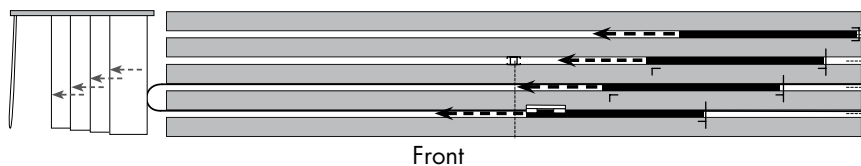
Panel Configuration - Wand and Cord Control

The lead panel is always in front and catches the panels behind it. Right stack and split stack panel configuration is shown below.

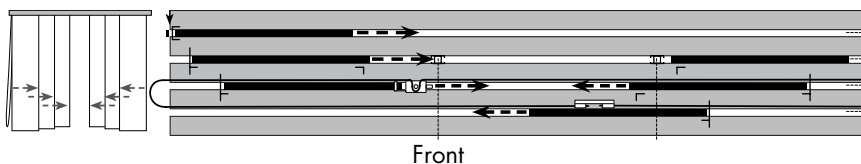
**Right Stack
Wand Control**



**Right Stack
Cord Control**



**Split Stack
Cord Control**



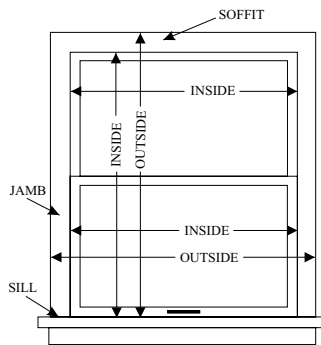
Envision Shades

GENERAL INFORMATION

Measuring Instructions for Envision Shades

Comfortex accepts measurements down to 1/8" increments.

- Precise width and length measurements are critical. Fabric width cannot be altered after the shade is fabricated.
- Please use a metal tape measure for accuracy.
- The head rail must be installed perfectly level to ensure smooth operation. On an inside mount, it is recommended that you check to see that the mounting surface is level and consistent. If your soffit needs to be leveled, this should be done before measuring.
- Envision Roller Shades are leveled and weighted in the factory. When installed level, the fabric will not skew when raised. If the head rail is not installed level, skewing can occur that can damage the edge of the fabric. Be sure to follow the installation instructions carefully to ensure balanced operation.



Inside Mount

Measure across the width of your window opening in three different places - top, middle and bottom. Measurements should be taken within the window jamb. Provide the smallest of the three measurements to Comfortex. Be exact. Comfortex will make the necessary deductions to fit the window opening.

Measure the length of the window opening from the underside of the soffit to the surface of the window sill in two places - use the smallest of these two measurements.

Outside Mount

Measure the exact width and length of the area to be covered.

For Roller Shades, on the width, allow at least 1 1/2" of an overlap on each side. An overlap of 3" on each side is recommended.

For Roman Shades, on the width, allow at least 2" of an overlap on each side. An overlap of 4" on each side is recommended. Projection brackets allow shades to be mounted up to 4" away from the mounting surface.

Continued

Outside Mount (continued)

Please specify extension brackets when ordering. Extension brackets are recommended for outside mounts only.

For Panel Track System Shades, on the width, allow at least 2 1/2" of an overlap on each side. An overlap of 5" on each side is recommended.

Be sure to take into consideration any obstructions such as window trim, molding, locks and window cranks.

Side Mount

Side mount is not available for the Standard Roller, and Panel Track System Shades.

The maximum Roller shade width utilizing the side mount option is 48". Envision Roller Shades with the Designer Cassette may be side mounted using "L" brackets. See respective product sections for side mounting requirements.

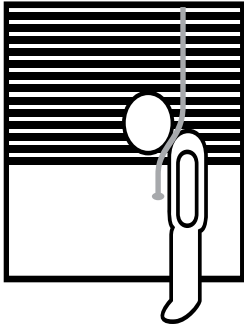
Envision Shades

GENERAL INFORMATION

GENERAL INFORMATION

⚠️ WARNING

⚠️ ADVERTENCIA



Window Blind Cord Can STRANGLE Your Child.

To prevent strangulation, purchase cordless products or products with inaccessible cords.

La cuerda ciega de la ventana puede ESTRANGULAR su niño.

Para evitar el estrangulamiento, compre alternativas inalámbricas o productos con cables inaccesibles.

Child Safety

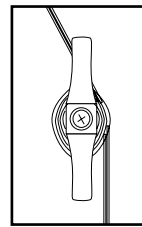
Comfortex has a long history of designing new child-safety products and is proud to provide a leadership role in cooperating with the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) for the development of policies and guidelines for the industry by serving on the WCMA Standards Development Committee.

All Comfortex products have been fully tested and proven to comply with the current WCMA Standards for Safety of Window Covering Products.

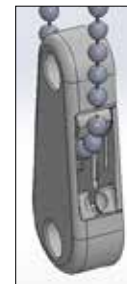
Be aware that it is possible for children to become entangled in window covering cords. To reduce the risk of accidents, all cords must be kept out of the reach of children.

A cord cleat or cord tensioner is an effective way to implement this essential precaution. Please use them. To mount the cord cleat at a safe height, take into account furniture or other objects upon which a child may climb. Then, after the use of the shade, simply wrap the excess cord around the cleat.

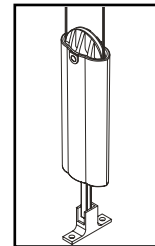
Cord tensioners keep the continuous cord loops taut to prevent children and pets from becoming entangled and subsequently injuring themselves. Cord tensioners must be used with all Roller, Roman, Sheer and Panel Track System Shades to comply with the Window Covering Manufacturers Association Cord Safety Guidelines.



Cord Cleat



Cord Tensioner for cordloop shades



Panel Track System Shade cord tensioner

Envision Shades

GENERAL INFORMATION

Retrofit Existing Standard Simplicity Motorized Shades with Rechargeable Batteries

Roller shades made with Standard Simplicity Motorization can be retrofitted with the Rechargeable Simplicity Motorization Battery Wand. The Rechargeable battery wand is 22" long, comes with 10 NiMH batteries, and is white in color. Battery wands are charged at the factory.

To retrofit the rechargeable battery wand to an existing shade with a cassette head rail, you must have at least 24" between bracket centerlines to fit the battery wand. Otherwise, the wand must be placed elsewhere along the window. Wall mounting clips are provided with the wand.

Retrofit Ordering Requirements:

- Rechargeable battery wand with clips (one per shade)
- Rechargeable battery charger (one or more per order, or as needed)
- Charging port mounting base (optional)

Please contact customer service for more information.



Battery Wand for
Rechargeable Simplicity Motorization

FABRIC & PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

Please be aware of the following characteristics that naturally occur in roller shades.

- Slight color variation may occur from lot to lot. This slight color shift occurs naturally with any fabric production process and is within industry accepted tolerances.
- Loose fibers may appear from time to time on the edges of your fabric. This is common. Simply trim loose fibers with sharp scissors.
- Material edges may curl inward slightly (hourglass). This can be particularly noticeable on long, narrow shades.
- Shade material telescoping may occur if your shade is not mounted perfectly level. Every shade is adjusted to roll up and down straight before leaving the factory. Check to be sure your installation is level if you experience telescoping.
- Motorized roller shades may operate at different speeds, even when being controlled by a single remote.
- Cordless with Deco-Bar Shades and Cordless with Designer Cassette hardware provide less precise control and side by side shades may not always stop at the same exact location.
- Cordless roller shades should be operated from the center of the bottom rail. Operating from one side or another may introduce telescoping into your shade.
- If a fabric has the ability to be "railroaded," it means that it can be turned 90 degrees and made into a shade to accommodate windows which exceed the original maximum width. In some cases, railroading may slightly change appearance of color and pattern of fabric.
- Maximum size for Envision Roller Shades depends on hardware system. See pricing grids for details.
- Lanai and Cabana fabrics are made from natural materials, such as paper, jute and cotton. Small irregularities as well as possible slight fraying at the edges may occur and are considered "natural characteristics". Natural materials may crack, split, twist, bow and flare. Natural materials may experience color changes over time due to aging, direct sunlight and other climatic conditions. Climatic conditions may cause the shade length to stretch or shrink.

Please Note: "Normal Characteristics" are not considered defects in the product or workmanship.

Cleaning and Care of Envision Fabrics

Occasional light vacuuming with a soft bristle attachment or gentle feather dusting is all that is required to keep Envision Roller Shades looking fresh and neat. Occasional steaming may be necessary for softer fabrics in roman shades, including the Elevance Integrated Liner shades.

Cleaning and Care of Envision Solar Screen Fabrics

Occasional light vacuuming with a soft bristle attachment or gentle feather dusting is all that is required to keep Envision Roller Shades looking fresh and neat. Most fabrics may also be ultrasonically cleaned, SilverScreen™ fabrics are easy to maintain. Dust can be removed with a soft feather duster or by vacuuming with a soft brush at the lowest position. When intensive cleaning is required, the colored (room) side can be cleaned with a wet cloth. NEVER use an alcohol or ammonia based cleaner (such as Windex®) on SilverScreen fabrics or allow those cleaners to come into contact with the silver side of the shade. SilverScreen fabric cannot be ultrasonically cleaned.

Sunscreen fabrics are easy to maintain and only require occasional vacuuming with a soft brush attachment or washing with mild soap. Soak a sponge or damp cloth with the soapy solution and gently wipe or blot the stain from the fabric. To dry, allow the shade to air dry completely before raising.

Envision Shades

GENERAL INFORMATION

Conditions of Sale

All Comfortex products are custom fabricated to your exact specifications. We cannot accept responsibility for errors in ordering or cancellations and charges after the order is in production.

Policies

Our policies are designed to provide a guide for doing business with Comfortex and are subject to change. Our first priority and number one policy is to provide the highest level of service and total satisfaction.

Freight Policy - Effective January 18, 2021

Fabricated Shades/Blinds

Comfortex will ship all orders for fabricated shades or blinds freight free via FedEx UPS Ground or other similar method within the Continental United States.

A transportation surcharge of \$8 per unit will be added to all fabricated product orders shipping within the Continental U.S. with a minimum charge of \$25 per order.

The applicable fee will be the higher figure of the per unit charge and the minimum charge. For example, if you order four shades, you will be charged a total of \$32 for shipping (4 units x \$8 per unit). If you order two shades, you will be charged a total of \$25 for shipping (\$25 minimum cost).

Color Lux "Green Fabric" made to exact size will incur a \$2.50 per unit transportation surcharge. In addition to the \$2.50 fee, fabrics 90" wide or greater will also incur a \$50 per order oversize fee.

This rate structure will apply to shades/blinds, vane packs, individual vanes, tracks, verticals, valances, and cut yardage orders.

The following are the exceptions:

Oversized Shipments (widths of 90 inches or greater):

In addition to the \$8 transportation surcharge per unit, (minimum of \$25), a \$50 per unit Common Carrier surcharge will be added to all oversized fabricated products shipping within the Continental U.S., including shades/blinds, Vertical Sheer Shadings, Ovation Cellular Slider, Panel Track systems, valances, vane packs, individual vanes, and tracks. Oversized products will have a minimum charge of \$80 per order.

Hawaii and Alaska: Shipments to Hawaii and Alaska will incur transportation surcharges of \$27 per unit. In addition, a \$140 per unit Common Carrier surcharge for oversized shades/blinds (over 90") and an \$80 per order oversize fee for Cut Fabric orders over 90" will be added to orders shipping to these two states.

Canada (all amounts are USD): Shipments to Canadian dealers will incur an \$8.75 per unit transportation surcharge. There will also be an overall minimum charge of \$25 per order. In addition, an \$80 per unit Common Carrier surcharge for oversized shades/blinds (90" or greater) and a \$40 per order oversize fee for Cut Fabric orders 90" or greater will be added to orders shipping to Canada.

Other Countries: All Dealers requesting orders to be shipped outside the United States must provide a Freight Forwarder.

Components and Fabric

Comfortex will prepay all freight charges on shipments of component and fabric orders over \$3,500 in value within the Continental US. Fabric and component orders less than \$3,500 will be subject to freight charges.

Charged Marketing Materials

All charged marketing materials will incur freight charges. **EXCEPTION:** Manufacturer's Price List and Reference Guides and Price List Binders will ship freight free. Marketing materials may ship on separate days, from different locations. Freight charges are calculated per package, not per order.

Specifications

All Comfortex products are designed and tested to perform as intended within established, published parameters. Requests for "custom fabrication" of products outside of our published specifications may be considered, but are at the discretion of the Comfortex Technical Services department. Restrictions and additional charges apply.

Download installation instructions, order forms or additional price list copies on the Comfortex OnDemand Library or www.comfortex.com/comfortex-dealers in the Dealers Resource Center.

Motorized Envision Shades Warranty

Simplicity Motors (Including PowerTouch™ Rechargeable and Simplicity Rechargeable Motors)

We offer a 5 year warranty on all motors and controls. Specifically, we warrant the Simplicity motors and controls to be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal and proper use for a period of 5 years commencing with the date stamped on each product. If the Simplicity product fails within this 5 year period, we will repair or replace it free of charge through your end product supplier. Batteries are not covered by the warranty.

Envision Shades

GENERAL INFORMATION

Envision Roller, Elevance, Roman and Panel Track System Shades Warranty Information

Comfortex warrants that its window treatments will be free from defects in materials and workmanship for as long as the original residential purchaser owns the product, provided that the product was installed properly and in accordance with the installation instructions. The Limited Lifetime Warranty is extended to the original residential purchaser only, in the original window for which it was installed.

The Warranty does not include any conditions or damages resulting from accidents, alterations, misuse, abuse, misapplication, improper handling, installation, repairs, operation, cleaning, exposure to any and all natural and manufactured excessive heat sources. (Excessive heat sources include, but not limited to; magnification of sun light through cubes of glass, heaters of any kind, ovens, candles, lighting fixtures, etc.) This warranty does not cover variation in fabric color or loss of pleating if product is not being cycled (held in the raised position a portion of the time). Variation in grain or texture in natural wood products is normal. Excessive warping of wood or faux wood slats in high humidity areas are not covered under this warranty. Normal wear and tear is not covered.

All moving parts, such as cords and strings (internal and external), will eventually wear out on all blinds and shades, and fabric may fray. Comfortex considers these things as normal wear and tear and will carry a five year Limited Warranty.

All fabric, including fabric vanes, panels, inserts, and shades carry a five year Warranty. Fabric cell separation is covered for a lifetime. See Comfortex Standard Return and Repair Policy for more details.

This Limited Warranty does not cover transportation costs to and from the retailer, costs of removal, re-measure, reinstallation of product, or any incidental or consequential damages.

If a Comfortex product is found to be defective in materials or workmanship, we will, at our discretion, repair, replace or refund the cost of a product which fails to conform to this Limited Warranty. Colors vary from lot to lot and may not exactly match sample swatch, sample book, or previous purchases. Discontinued components or color selections will be replaced with the closest equivalent current product. This shall be your sole remedy under this Limited Warranty.

To obtain service, contact the Dealer from whom you purchased the product.

This Warranty is exclusive and in lieu of all other obligations, liabilities or warranties. In no event shall Comfortex or its licensed fabricators or distributors be liable for incidental or consequential damages, or for any other damage, loss or expense, cost or fee associated with such damage. In some states, exclusions for incidental or consequential damages are not allowable. Comfortex Dealers and Fabricators must use safety devices supplied by Comfortex in accordance with Window Covering Safety Counsel guidelines.

This Warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state. Policy is subject to change without notice.

This Limited Warranty is exclusive of commercial use. Contact Comfortex Technical Service for more information. No agent, representative, dealer or unauthorized employee has the authority to increase or alter the obligation of this Warranty.

This Limited Warranty supersedes any previous versions.

©2021 COMFORTEX CORPORATION

™ is a trademark of Comfortex Corporation. ® is a registered trademark of Comfortex Corporation. Microban® is the registered trademark of Microban International, Ltd. SilverScreen™ is a registered trademark of Verosol Fabrics B.V., the Netherlands. Phifer SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Wire Products, Inc. Windex® is a registered trademark of S.C Johnson & Son, Inc. Energizer® is a registered trademark of Energizer Holdings, Inc. The GREENGUARD INDOOR AIR QUALITY CERTIFIED Mark is a registered certification mark used under license through the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. GREENGUARD Children & SchoolsSM is a service mark used under license through the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. Oeko-TexSM is a service mark of International Association for Research and Testing in the Field of Textile Ecology, Switzerland. Mermet with KoolBlack™ Technology is a trademark of Mermet Corporation.



Midwest
Designer
Supply

1-888-523-2611

**Midwest Designer Supply, Inc.
N30W22377 Green Road Ste C
Waukesha, WI 53186
(262) 523-2600
Fax (262) 524-1007
www.midwestdesignersupply.com**

MDS - your one source for window fashions.